

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to public safety; modifying certain provisions relating to public safety,

1.3 courts, corrections, sexual offenders, predatory offenders, vehicle operations, and

1.4 firefighters; providing for a task force and working group; requiring reports;

1.5 providing for criminal penalties; appropriating money for courts, public safety,

1.6 sentencing guidelines, corrections, human rights, Peace Officer Standards and

1.7 Training (POST) Board, Private Detective Board, Guardian ad Litem Board,

1.8 Uniform Laws Commission, Board on Judicial Standards, Board of Public Defense,

1.9 and Bureau of Mediation Services; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections

1.10 2.722, subdivision 1; 13.201; 13.72, subdivision 19; 15A.0815, subdivision 3;

1.11 84.91, subdivision 1; 86B.331, subdivision 1; 169A.24, subdivision 1; 169A.63,

1.12 by adding a subdivision; 171.07, subdivision 1a; 171.20, subdivision 4; 243.166,

1.13 subdivisions 1a, 1b, 2, 4, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5, 7; 243.48, subdivision 1; 244.052,

1.14 subdivision 4; 299A.707, by adding a subdivision; 299C.093; 299F.857; 299N.01,

1.15 subdivisions 2, 3; 299N.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 299N.03, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, by

1.16 adding a subdivision; 299N.04; 299N.05, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9; 299N.06;

1.17 340A.22, subdivision 4; 357.021, subdivision 7; 363A.35, subdivision 3; 403.02,

1.18 by adding a subdivision; 403.03; 465.719, subdivision 14; 590.11, subdivisions

1.19 1, 2, 5, 7; 609.095; 609.341, subdivisions 10, 11, 12; 609.342, subdivision 1;

1.20 609.343, subdivision 1; 609.344, subdivision 1; 609.345, subdivision 1; 609.3451,

1.21 subdivision 1; 609.746, subdivision 1; 609.749, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 8; 611.365,

1.22 subdivisions 2, 3; 611.367; 611.368; 617.246, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 7; 617.247,

1.23 subdivisions 3, 4, 9; 624.712, subdivision 5; 626.556, subdivision 2; 631.412;

1.24 634.20; Laws 2009, chapter 59, article 3, section 4, subdivision 9, as amended;

1.25 proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 13; 171; 241; 243;

1.26 609; 626; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 9.

1.27 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

1.28 **ARTICLE 1**

1.29 **APPROPRIATIONS**

1.30 Section 1. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

1.31 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies

1.32 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund,

2.1 or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.

2.2 The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under

2.3 them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively.

2.4 "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium"

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to public safety; modifying certain provisions relating to public safety,

1.3 courts, corrections, sexual offenders, predatory offenders, vehicle operations, and

1.4 firefighters; providing for a task force and working group; requiring reports;

1.5 providing for criminal penalties; appropriating money for courts, public safety,

1.6 sentencing guidelines, corrections, human rights, Peace Officer Standards and

1.7 Training (POST) Board, Private Detective Board, Guardian ad Litem Board,

1.8 Uniform Laws Commission, Board on Judicial Standards, Board of Public Defense,

1.9 and Bureau of Mediation Services; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections

1.10 2.722, subdivision 1; 13.201; 13.72, subdivision 19; 15A.0815, subdivision 3;

1.11 84.91, subdivision 1; 86B.331, subdivision 1; 144.121, subdivision 1a, by adding

1.12 a subdivision; 169A.24, subdivision 1; 169A.63, by adding a subdivision; 171.07,

1.13 subdivision 1a; 171.20, subdivision 4; 171.26, subdivision 1; 243.166, subdivisions

1.14 1a, 1b, 2, 4, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5, 7; 243.48, subdivision 1; 244.052, subdivision 4;

1.15 299A.707, by adding a subdivision; 299C.093; 299F.857; 299N.01, subdivisions

1.16 2, 3; 299N.02, subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 299N.03, subdivisions 4, 5, 6, by adding a

1.17 subdivision; 299N.04; 299N.05, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9; 299N.06; 340A.22,

1.18 subdivision 4; 357.021, subdivision 7; 363A.35, subdivision 3; 403.02, by adding

1.19 a subdivision; 403.03; 465.719, subdivision 14; 590.11, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 7;

1.20 609.095; 609.341, subdivisions 10, 11, 12; 609.342, subdivision 1; 609.343,

1.21 subdivision 1; 609.344, subdivision 1; 609.345, subdivision 1; 609.3451,

1.22 subdivision 1; 609.746, subdivision 1; 609.749, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5, 8; 611.365,

1.23 subdivisions 2, 3; 611.367; 611.368; 617.246, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 7; 617.247,

1.24 subdivisions 3, 4, 9; 624.712, subdivision 5; 626.556, subdivision 2; 631.412;

1.25 634.20; Laws 2009, chapter 59, article 3, section 4, subdivision 9, as amended;

1.26 proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 13; 171; 241; 243;

1.27 609; 626; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 9.

1.28 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

1.29 **ARTICLE 1**

1.30 **APPROPRIATIONS**

1.31 Section 1. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

1.32 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies

1.33 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the general fund,

2.1 or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.

2.2 The figures "2020" and "2021" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under

2.3 them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, or June 30, 2021, respectively.

2.4 "The first year" is fiscal year 2020. "The second year" is fiscal year 2021. "The biennium"

2.5 is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, are
 2.6 effective the day following final enactment.

	APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30		
	2019	2020	2021
2.11	Sec. 2. <u>SUPREME COURT</u>		
2.12	Subdivision 1. <u>Total Appropriation</u>	\$ 56,367,000	\$ 57,495,000
2.13	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
2.14	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
2.15	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
2.16	Subd. 2. <u>Supreme Court Operations</u>	41,647,000	42,775,000
2.17	(a) <u>Contingent Account</u>		
2.18	<u>\$5,000 each year is for a contingent account</u>		
2.19	<u>for expenses necessary for the normal</u>		
2.20	<u>operation of the court for which no other</u>		
2.21	<u>reimbursement is provided.</u>		
2.22	(b) <u>Judges' Compensation</u>		
2.23	<u>Judges' compensation is increased by 2.5</u>		
2.24	<u>percent each year.</u>		
2.25	(c) <u>Cybersecurity Program</u>		
2.26	<u>\$750,000 each year is for a cybersecurity</u>		
2.27	<u>program.</u>		
2.28	Subd. 3. <u>Civil Legal Services</u>	14,720,000	14,720,000
2.29	<u>Legal Services to Low-Income Clients in</u>		
2.30	<u>Family Law Matters. \$1,017,000 each year</u>		
2.31	<u>is to improve the access of low-income clients</u>		
2.32	<u>to legal representation in family law matters.</u>		
2.33	<u>This appropriation must be distributed under</u>		
3.1	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 480.242, to the</u>		

2.5 is fiscal years 2020 and 2021. Appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, are
 2.6 effective the day following final enactment.

	APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30		
	2019	2020	2021
2.11	Sec. 2. <u>SUPREME COURT</u>		
2.12	Subdivision 1. <u>Total Appropriation</u>	\$ 56,367,000	\$ 57,495,000
2.13	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>		
2.14	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>		
2.15	<u>subdivisions.</u>		
2.16	Subd. 2. <u>Supreme Court Operations</u>	41,647,000	42,775,000
2.17	(a) <u>Contingent Account</u>		
2.18	<u>\$5,000 each year is for a contingent account</u>		
2.19	<u>for expenses necessary for the normal</u>		
2.20	<u>operation of the court for which no other</u>		
2.21	<u>reimbursement is provided.</u>		
2.22	(b) <u>Judges' Compensation</u>		
2.23	<u>Judges' compensation is increased by 2.5</u>		
2.24	<u>percent each year.</u>		
2.25	(c) <u>Cybersecurity Program</u>		
2.26	<u>\$750,000 each year is for a cybersecurity</u>		
2.27	<u>program.</u>		
2.28	Subd. 3. <u>Civil Legal Services</u>	14,720,000	14,720,000
2.29	<u>Legal Services to Low-Income Clients in</u>		
2.30	<u>Family Law Matters. \$1,062,000 the first</u>		
2.31	<u>year and \$1,125,000 the second year are to</u>		
2.32	<u>improve the access of low-income clients to</u>		
2.33	<u>legal representation in family law matters.</u>		
3.1	<u>This appropriation must be distributed under</u>		

3.2	<u>qualified legal services program described in</u>			
3.3	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 480.242,</u>			
3.4	<u>subdivision 2, paragraph (a). Any</u>			
3.5	<u>unencumbered balance remaining in the first</u>			
3.6	<u>year does not cancel and is available in the</u>			
3.7	<u>second year.</u>			
3.8	Sec. 3. <u>COURT OF APPEALS</u>	\$	<u>12,831,000</u>	\$ <u>13,163,000</u>
3.9	<u>Judges' Compensation.</u> Judges' compensation			
3.10	<u>is increased by 2.5 percent each year.</u>			
3.11	Sec. 4. <u>DISTRICT COURTS</u>	\$	<u>309,002,000</u>	\$ <u>317,202,000</u>
3.12	<u>(a) Judges' Compensation</u>			
3.13	<u>Judges' compensation is increased by 2.5</u>			
3.14	<u>percent each year.</u>			
3.15	<u>(b) New Trial Judge</u>			
3.16	<u>\$456,000 the first year and \$423,000 the</u>			
3.17	<u>second year are for one new trial court judge</u>			
3.18	<u>unit in the Seventh Judicial District.</u>			
3.19	<u>(c) Mandated Psychological Services</u>			
3.20	<u>\$1,070,000 each year is for mandated</u>			
3.21	<u>psychological services.</u>			
3.22	<u>(d) Treatment Courts Stability</u>			
3.23	<u>\$306,000 each year is for treatment courts</u>			
3.24	<u>stability.</u>			
3.25	Sec. 5. <u>GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD</u>	\$	<u>21,386,000</u>	\$ <u>22,000,000</u>
3.26	<u>Compliance Positions.</u> \$4,000,000 each year			
3.27	<u>is for new positions to maintain compliance</u>			
3.28	<u>with federal and state mandates.</u>			
3.29	Sec. 6. <u>TAX COURT</u>	\$	<u>1,807,000</u>	\$ <u>1,808,000</u>

3.2	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 480.242, to the</u>			
3.3	<u>qualified legal services program described in</u>			
3.4	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 480.242,</u>			
3.5	<u>subdivision 2, paragraph (a). Any</u>			
3.6	<u>unencumbered balance remaining in the first</u>			
3.7	<u>year does not cancel and is available in the</u>			
3.8	<u>second year.</u>			
3.9	Sec. 3. <u>COURT OF APPEALS</u>	\$	<u>12,831,000</u>	\$ <u>13,163,000</u>
3.10	<u>Judges' Compensation.</u> Judges' compensation			
3.11	<u>is increased by 2.5 percent each year.</u>			
3.12	Sec. 4. <u>DISTRICT COURTS</u>	\$	<u>309,002,000</u>	\$ <u>317,202,000</u>
3.13	<u>(a) Judges' Compensation</u>			
3.14	<u>Judges' compensation is increased by 2.5</u>			
3.15	<u>percent each year.</u>			
3.16	<u>(b) New Trial Judge</u>			
3.17	<u>\$456,000 the first year and \$423,000 the</u>			
3.18	<u>second year are for one new trial court judge</u>			
3.19	<u>unit in the Seventh Judicial District.</u>			
3.20	<u>(c) Mandated Psychological Services</u>			
3.21	<u>\$1,070,000 each year is for mandated</u>			
3.22	<u>psychological services.</u>			
3.23	<u>(d) Treatment Courts Stability</u>			
3.24	<u>\$306,000 each year is for treatment courts</u>			
3.25	<u>stability.</u>			
3.26	Sec. 5. <u>GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD</u>	\$	<u>21,386,000</u>	\$ <u>22,000,000</u>
3.27	<u>Compliance Positions.</u> \$4,000,000 each year			
3.28	<u>is for new positions to maintain compliance</u>			
3.29	<u>with federal and state mandates.</u>			
3.30	Sec. 6. <u>TAX COURT</u>	\$	<u>1,807,000</u>	\$ <u>1,808,000</u>

3.30	Sec. 7. <u>UNIFORM LAWS COMMISSION</u>	\$	<u>98,000</u>	\$	<u>98,000</u>
3.31	Sec. 8. <u>BOARD ON JUDICIAL STANDARDS</u>	\$	<u>535,000</u>	\$	<u>509,000</u>
4.1	<u>Major Disciplinary Actions.</u> \$125,000 each				
4.2	year is for special investigative and hearing				
4.3	costs for major disciplinary actions undertaken				
4.4	by the board. This appropriation does not				
4.5	cancel. Any unencumbered and unspent				
4.6	balances remain available for these				
4.7	expenditures until June 30, 2023.				
4.8	Sec. 9. <u>BOARD OF PUBLIC DEFENSE</u>	\$	<u>96,374,000</u>	\$	<u>101,178,000</u>
4.9	<u>(a) New Positions</u>				
4.10	\$3,000,000 each year is for new attorneys and				
4.11	support staff.				
4.12	<u>(b) Public Defense Corporations</u>				
4.13	\$82,000 the first year and \$166,000 the second				
4.14	year are for public defense corporations.				
4.15	Sec. 10. <u>HUMAN RIGHTS</u>	\$	<u>4,911,000</u>	\$	<u>5,131,000</u>
4.16	<u>Civic Engagement.</u> \$134,000 the first year				
4.17	and \$157,000 the second year are for a civic				
4.18	engagement position and expenses related to				
4.19	that position.				
4.20	Sec. 11. <u>SENTENCING GUIDELINES</u>	\$	<u>679,000</u>	\$	<u>687,000</u>
4.21	Sec. 12. <u>PUBLIC SAFETY</u>				
4.22	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	\$	<u>199,198,000</u>	\$	<u>198,864,000</u>
4.23	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>				
4.24			<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>

3.31	Sec. 7. <u>UNIFORM LAWS COMMISSION</u>	\$	<u>98,000</u>	\$	<u>98,000</u>
4.1	Sec. 8. <u>BOARD ON JUDICIAL STANDARDS</u>	\$	<u>535,000</u>	\$	<u>509,000</u>
4.2	<u>Major Disciplinary Actions.</u> \$125,000 each				
4.3	year is for special investigative and hearing				
4.4	costs for major disciplinary actions undertaken				
4.5	by the board. This appropriation does not				
4.6	cancel. Any unencumbered and unspent				
4.7	balances remain available for these				
4.8	expenditures until June 30, 2023.				
4.9	Sec. 9. <u>BOARD OF PUBLIC DEFENSE</u>	\$	<u>96,374,000</u>	\$	<u>101,178,000</u>
4.10	<u>(a) New Positions</u>				
4.11	\$3,000,000 each year is for new attorneys and				
4.12	support staff.				
4.13	<u>(b) Public Defense Corporations</u>				
4.14	\$82,000 the first year and \$166,000 the second				
4.15	year are for public defense corporations.				
4.16	Sec. 10. <u>HUMAN RIGHTS</u>	\$	<u>4,911,000</u>	\$	<u>5,131,000</u>
4.17	<u>Civic Engagement.</u> \$134,000 the first year				
4.18	and \$157,000 the second year are for a civic				
4.19	engagement position.				
4.20	Sec. 11. <u>SENTENCING GUIDELINES</u>	\$	<u>679,000</u>	\$	<u>687,000</u>
4.21	Sec. 12. <u>PUBLIC SAFETY</u>				
4.22	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	\$	<u>199,198,000</u>	\$	<u>198,864,000</u>
4.23	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>				
4.24			<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>

4.25	<u>General</u>	<u>104,829,000</u>	<u>104,565,000</u>
4.26	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>13,926,000</u>	<u>13,926,000</u>
4.27	<u>State Government</u>		
4.28	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>103,000</u>	<u>103,000</u>
4.29	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>73,000</u>
4.30	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>
4.31	<u>911 Fund</u>	<u>77,838,000</u>	<u>77,768,000</u>

5.1 The amounts that may be spent for each
 5.2 purpose are specified in the following
 5.3 subdivisions.

5.4 **Subd. 2. Emergency Management** 5,058,000 4,718,000

5.5 Appropriations by Fund

5.6	<u>General</u>	<u>3,460,000</u>	<u>3,120,000</u>
5.7	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>73,000</u>
5.8	<u>Special Revenue</u>		
5.9	<u>Fund</u>	<u>1,525,000</u>	<u>1,525,000</u>

5.10 **(a) Hazmat and Chemical Assessment**
 5.11 **Teams**

5.12 \$850,000 each year is from the fire safety
 5.13 account in the special revenue fund. These
 5.14 amounts must be used to fund the hazardous
 5.15 materials and chemical assessment teams. Of
 5.16 this amount, \$100,000 the first year is for
 5.17 cases for which there is no identified
 5.18 responsible party.

5.19 **(b) Supplemental Nonprofit Security Grants**

5.20 \$225,000 each year is for supplemental
 5.21 nonprofit security grants under this paragraph.

4.25	<u>General</u>	<u>104,829,000</u>	<u>104,565,000</u>
4.26	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>13,926,000</u>	<u>13,926,000</u>
4.27	<u>State Government</u>		
4.28	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>103,000</u>	<u>103,000</u>
4.29	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>73,000</u>
4.30	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>
4.31	<u>911 Fund</u>	<u>77,838,000</u>	<u>77,768,000</u>

5.1 The amounts that may be spent for each
 5.2 purpose are specified in the following
 5.3 subdivisions.

5.4 **Subd. 3. Emergency Management** 5,058,000 4,718,000

5.5 Appropriations by Fund

5.6	<u>General</u>	<u>3,460,000</u>	<u>3,120,000</u>
5.7	<u>Environmental</u>	<u>73,000</u>	<u>73,000</u>
5.8	<u>Special Revenue</u>		
5.9	<u>Fund</u>	<u>1,525,000</u>	<u>1,525,000</u>

5.10 **(a) Hazmat and Chemical Assessment**
 5.11 **Teams**

5.12 \$850,000 each year is from the fire safety
 5.13 account in the special revenue fund. These
 5.14 amounts must be used to fund the hazardous
 5.15 materials and chemical assessment teams. Of
 5.16 this amount, \$100,000 the first year is for
 5.17 cases for which there is no identified
 5.18 responsible party.

5.19 **(b) Supplemental Nonprofit Security Grants**

5.20 \$225,000 each year is for supplemental
 5.21 nonprofit security grants under this paragraph.

5.22 Nonprofit organizations whose applications
5.23 for funding through the Federal Emergency
5.24 Management Agency's nonprofit security grant
5.25 program have been approved by the Division
5.26 of Homeland Security and Emergency
5.27 Management are eligible for grants under this
5.28 paragraph. No additional application shall be
5.29 required for grants under this paragraph, and
5.30 an application for a grant from the federal
5.31 program is also an application for funding
5.32 from the state supplemental program.

5.33 Eligible organizations may receive grants of
5.34 up to \$75,000, except that the total received
6.1 by any individual from both the federal
6.2 nonprofit security grant program and the state
6.3 supplemental nonprofit security grant program
6.4 shall not exceed \$75,000. Grants shall be
6.5 awarded in an order consistent with the
6.6 ranking given to applicants for the federal
6.7 nonprofit security grant program. No grants
6.8 under the state supplemental nonprofit security
6.9 grant program shall be awarded until the
6.10 announcement of the recipients and the
6.11 amount of the grants awarded under the federal
6.12 nonprofit security grant program.

6.13 The commissioner may use up to one percent
6.14 of the appropriation received under this
6.15 paragraph to pay costs incurred by the
6.16 department in administering the supplemental
6.17 nonprofit security grant program. These
6.18 appropriations are onetime.

6.19 **(c) Rapidan Township**

6.20 \$340,000 the first year is for distribution to
6.21 Rapidan Township under Minnesota Statutes,
6.22 section 12A.03, subdivision 2, for costs
6.23 incurred from flooding that resulted in
6.24 Presidential Disaster Declaration DR-1941.
6.25 Of this amount, \$237,906.91 is for
6.26 reimbursement of the Federal Emergency
6.27 Management Agency (FEMA) Public

5.22 Nonprofit organizations whose applications
5.23 for funding through the Federal Emergency
5.24 Management Agency's nonprofit security grant
5.25 program have been approved by the Division
5.26 of Homeland Security and Emergency
5.27 Management are eligible for grants under this
5.28 paragraph. No additional application shall be
5.29 required for grants under this paragraph, and
5.30 an application for a grant from the federal
5.31 program is also an application for funding
5.32 from the state supplemental program.

5.33 Eligible organizations may receive grants of
5.34 up to \$75,000, except that the total received
6.1 by any individual from both the federal
6.2 nonprofit security grant program and the state
6.3 supplemental nonprofit security grant program
6.4 shall not exceed \$75,000. Grants shall be
6.5 awarded in an order consistent with the
6.6 ranking given to applicants for the federal
6.7 nonprofit security grant program. No grants
6.8 under the state supplemental nonprofit security
6.9 grant program shall be awarded until the
6.10 announcement of the recipients and the
6.11 amount of the grants awarded under the federal
6.12 nonprofit security grant program.

6.13 The commissioner may use up to one percent
6.14 of the appropriation received under this
6.15 paragraph to pay costs incurred by the
6.16 department in administering the supplemental
6.17 nonprofit security grant program. These
6.18 appropriations are onetime.

6.19 **(c) Rapidan Township**

6.20 \$340,000 the first year is for distribution to
6.21 Rapidan Township under Minnesota Statutes,
6.22 section 12A.03, subdivision 2, for costs
6.23 incurred from flooding that resulted in
6.24 Presidential Disaster Declaration DR-1941.
6.25 Of this amount, \$237,906.91 is for
6.26 reimbursement of the Federal Emergency
6.27 Management Agency (FEMA) Public

6.28 Assistance Program. This appropriation is
6.29 available until June 30, 2020.

6.30 **(d) Bomb Squad Reimbursements**

6.31 \$50,000 each year is for reimbursements to
6.32 local governments for bomb squad services.

6.33 **(e) School Safety Center**

7.1 \$250,000 each year is to hire two additional
7.2 school safety specialists in the school safety
7.3 center. These appropriations are onetime.

7.4 **(f) Emergency Response Teams**

7.5 \$675,000 each year is from the fire safety
7.6 account in the special revenue fund to maintain
7.7 four emergency response teams: one under the
7.8 jurisdiction of the St. Cloud Fire Department
7.9 or a similarly located fire department if
7.10 necessary; one under the jurisdiction of the
7.11 Duluth Fire Department; one under the
7.12 jurisdiction of the St. Paul Fire Department;
7.13 and one under the jurisdiction of the Moorhead
7.14 Fire Department. The commissioner must
7.15 allocate the appropriation as follows:

7.16 (1) \$225,000 each year to the St. Cloud Fire
7.17 Department;

7.18 (2) \$225,000 each year to the Duluth Fire
7.19 Department;

7.20 (3) \$125,000 each year to the St. Paul Fire
7.21 Department; and

7.22 (4) \$100,000 each year to the Moorhead Fire
7.23 Department.

7.24 These are onetime appropriations.

7.25 **Subd. 3. Criminal Apprehension** 61,764,000 61,897,000

6.28 Assistance Program. This appropriation is
6.29 available until June 30, 2020.

6.30 **(d) Bomb Squad Reimbursements**

6.31 \$50,000 each year is for reimbursements to
6.32 local governments for bomb squad services.

6.33 **(e) School Safety Center**

7.1 \$250,000 each year is to hire two additional
7.2 school safety specialists in the school safety
7.3 center. These appropriations are onetime.

7.4 **(f) Emergency Response Teams**

7.5 \$675,000 each year is from the fire safety
7.6 account in the special revenue fund to maintain
7.7 four emergency response teams: one under the
7.8 jurisdiction of the St. Cloud Fire Department
7.9 or a similarly located fire department if
7.10 necessary; one under the jurisdiction of the
7.11 Duluth Fire Department; one under the
7.12 jurisdiction of the St. Paul Fire Department;
7.13 and one under the jurisdiction of the Moorhead
7.14 Fire Department. The commissioner must
7.15 allocate the appropriation as follows:

7.16 (1) \$225,000 each year to the St. Cloud Fire
7.17 Department;

7.18 (2) \$225,000 each year to the Duluth Fire
7.19 Department;

7.20 (3) \$125,000 each year to the St. Paul Fire
7.21 Department; and

7.22 (4) \$100,000 each year to the Moorhead Fire
7.23 Department.

7.24 These are onetime appropriations.

7.25 **Subd. 4. Criminal Apprehension** 61,764,000 61,897,000

7.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
7.27	<u>General</u>	<u>59,328,000</u>	<u>59,461,000</u>
7.28	<u>State Government</u>		
7.29	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>
7.30	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>
7.31	<u>(a) DWI Lab Analysis; Trunk Highway</u>		
7.32	<u>Fund</u>		
8.1	<u>Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
8.2	<u>161.20, subdivision 3, \$2,429,000 each year</u>		
8.3	<u>is from the trunk highway fund for laboratory</u>		
8.4	<u>analysis related to driving-while-impaired</u>		
8.5	<u>cases.</u>		
8.6	<u>(b) FBI Cybersecurity Compliance</u>		
8.7	<u>\$428,000 each year is for staff and technology</u>		
8.8	<u>costs to meet FBI cybersecurity requirements.</u>		
8.9	<u>(c) Automated Fingerprint Identification</u>		
8.10	<u>System</u>		
8.11	<u>\$1,500,000 each year is to replace the current</u>		
8.12	<u>automated fingerprint identification system</u>		
8.13	<u>with a new leased technology system.</u>		
8.14	<u>(d) Drug Agents, Forensic Scientists,</u>		
8.15	<u>Analyst</u>		
8.16	<u>\$650,000 each year is for drug agents, forensic</u>		
8.17	<u>scientists, and an analyst.</u>		
8.18	<u>(e) Base Adjustment</u>		
8.19	<u>To account for the base adjustments provided</u>		
8.20	<u>in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section</u>		
8.21	<u>1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is</u>		
8.22	<u>increased by \$131,000 in fiscal years 2022</u>		
8.23	<u>and 2023.</u>		

7.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
7.27	<u>General</u>	<u>59,328,000</u>	<u>59,461,000</u>
7.28	<u>State Government</u>		
7.29	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>
7.30	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>	<u>2,429,000</u>
7.31	<u>(a) DWI Lab Analysis; Trunk Highway</u>		
7.32	<u>Fund</u>		
8.1	<u>Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
8.2	<u>161.20, subdivision 3, \$2,429,000 each year</u>		
8.3	<u>is from the trunk highway fund for laboratory</u>		
8.4	<u>analysis related to driving-while-impaired</u>		
8.5	<u>cases.</u>		
8.6	<u>(b) FBI Cybersecurity Compliance</u>		
8.7	<u>\$428,000 each year is for staff and technology</u>		
8.8	<u>costs to meet FBI cybersecurity requirements.</u>		
8.9	<u>(c) Automated Fingerprint Identification</u>		
8.10	<u>System</u>		
8.11	<u>\$1,500,000 each year is to replace the current</u>		
8.12	<u>automated fingerprint identification system</u>		
8.13	<u>with a new leased technology system.</u>		
8.14	<u>(d) Drug Agents and Scientists</u>		
8.15	<u>\$650,000 each year is for drug agents and</u>		
8.16	<u>forensic scientists.</u>		
8.17	<u>(e) Base Adjustment</u>		
8.18	<u>To account for the base adjustments provided</u>		
8.19	<u>in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section</u>		
8.20	<u>1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is</u>		
8.21	<u>increased by \$131,000 in fiscal years 2022</u>		
8.22	<u>and 2023.</u>		

8.24	Subd. 4. Fire Marshal	<u>6,622,000</u>	<u>6,622,000</u>
8.25	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
8.26	Special Revenue	<u>6,622,000</u>	<u>6,622,000</u>
8.27	<u>The special revenue fund appropriation is from</u>		
8.28	<u>the fire safety account in the special revenue</u>		
8.29	<u>fund and is for activities under Minnesota</u>		
8.30	<u>Statutes, section 299F.012.</u>		
9.1	Inspections. \$300,000 each year is for		
9.2	<u>inspection of nursing homes and boarding care</u>		
9.3	<u>facilities.</u>		
9.4	Subd. 5. Firefighter Training and Education		
9.5	Board	<u>5,015,000</u>	<u>5,015,000</u>
9.6	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
9.7	Special Revenue	<u>5,015,000</u>	<u>5,015,000</u>
9.8	<u>The special revenue fund appropriation is from</u>		
9.9	<u>the fire safety account in the special revenue</u>		
9.10	<u>fund and is for activities under Minnesota</u>		
9.11	<u>Statutes, section 299F.012.</u>		
9.12	(a) Firefighter Training and Education		
9.13	<u>\$4,265,000 each year is for firefighter training</u>		
9.14	<u>and education.</u>		
9.15	(b) Task Force 1		
9.16	<u>\$500,000 each year is for the Minnesota Task</u>		
9.17	<u>Force 1.</u>		
9.18	(c) Air Rescue		
9.19	<u>\$250,000 each year is for the Minnesota Air</u>		
9.20	<u>Rescue Team.</u>		

8.23	Subd. 5. Fire Marshal	<u>6,622,000</u>	<u>6,622,000</u>
8.24	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
8.25	Special Revenue	<u>6,622,000</u>	<u>6,622,000</u>
8.26	<u>The special revenue fund appropriation is from</u>		
8.27	<u>the fire safety account in the special revenue</u>		
8.28	<u>fund and is for activities under Minnesota</u>		
8.29	<u>Statutes, section 299F.012.</u>		
8.30	Inspections. \$300,000 each year is for		
8.31	<u>inspection of nursing homes and boarding care</u>		
8.32	<u>facilities.</u>		
9.1	Subd. 6. Firefighter Training and Education		
9.2	Board	<u>5,015,000</u>	<u>5,015,000</u>
9.3	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
9.4	Special Revenue	<u>5,015,000</u>	<u>5,015,000</u>
9.5	<u>The special revenue fund appropriation is from</u>		
9.6	<u>the fire safety account in the special revenue</u>		
9.7	<u>fund and is for activities under Minnesota</u>		
9.8	<u>Statutes, section 299F.012.</u>		
9.9	(a) Firefighter Training and Education		
9.10	<u>\$4,265,000 each year is for firefighter training</u>		
9.11	<u>and education.</u>		
9.12	(b) Task Force 1		
9.13	<u>\$500,000 each year is for the Minnesota Task</u>		
9.14	<u>Force 1.</u>		
9.15	(c) Air Rescue		
9.16	<u>\$250,000 each year is for the Minnesota Air</u>		
9.17	<u>Rescue Team.</u>		

9.21	<u>(d) Unappropriated Revenue</u>		
9.22	<u>Any additional unappropriated money</u>		
9.23	<u>collected in fiscal year 2019 is appropriated</u>		
9.24	<u>to the commissioner of public safety for the</u>		
9.25	<u>purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
9.26	<u>299F.012. The commissioner may transfer</u>		
9.27	<u>appropriations and base amounts between</u>		
9.28	<u>activities in this subdivision.</u>		
9.29	<u>Subd. 6. Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement</u>	<u>2,754,000</u>	<u>2,762,000</u>
9.30	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
9.31	<u>General</u>	<u>1,990,000</u>	<u>1,998,000</u>
9.32	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>764,000</u>	<u>764,000</u>
10.1	<u>\$694,000 each year is from the alcohol</u>		
10.2	<u>enforcement account in the special revenue</u>		
10.3	<u>fund. Of this appropriation, \$500,000 each</u>		
10.4	<u>year shall be transferred to the general fund.</u>		
10.5	<u>\$70,000 each year is from the lawful gambling</u>		
10.6	<u>regulation account in the special revenue fund.</u>		
10.7	<u>Base Adjustment</u>		
10.8	<u>To account for the base adjustments provided</u>		
10.9	<u>in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section</u>		
10.10	<u>1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is</u>		
10.11	<u>increased by \$8,000 in fiscal years 2022 and</u>		
10.12	<u>2023.</u>		
10.13	<u>Subd. 7. Office of Justice Programs</u>	<u>40,147,000</u>	<u>40,082,000</u>
10.14	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
10.15	<u>General</u>	<u>40,051,000</u>	<u>39,986,000</u>
10.16	<u>State Government</u>		
10.17	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>96,000</u>	<u>96,000</u>

9.18	<u>(d) Unappropriated Revenue</u>		
9.19	<u>Any additional unappropriated money</u>		
9.20	<u>collected in fiscal year 2019 is appropriated</u>		
9.21	<u>to the commissioner of public safety for the</u>		
9.22	<u>purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
9.23	<u>299F.012. The commissioner may transfer</u>		
9.24	<u>appropriations and base amounts between</u>		
9.25	<u>activities in this subdivision.</u>		
9.26	<u>Subd. 7. Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement</u>	<u>2,754,000</u>	<u>2,762,000</u>
9.27	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
9.28	<u>General</u>	<u>1,990,000</u>	<u>1,998,000</u>
9.29	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>764,000</u>	<u>764,000</u>
9.30	<u>\$694,000 each year is from the alcohol</u>		
9.31	<u>enforcement account in the special revenue</u>		
10.1	<u>fund. Of this appropriation, \$500,000 each</u>		
10.2	<u>year shall be transferred to the general fund.</u>		
10.3	<u>\$70,000 each year is from the lawful gambling</u>		
10.4	<u>regulation account in the special revenue fund.</u>		
10.5	<u>Base Adjustment</u>		
10.6	<u>To account for the base adjustments provided</u>		
10.7	<u>in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section</u>		
10.8	<u>1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is</u>		
10.9	<u>increased by \$8,000 in fiscal years 2022 and</u>		
10.10	<u>2023.</u>		
10.11	<u>Subd. 8. Office of Justice Programs</u>	<u>40,147,000</u>	<u>40,082,000</u>
10.12	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
10.13	<u>General</u>	<u>40,051,000</u>	<u>39,986,000</u>
10.14	<u>State Government</u>		
10.15	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>96,000</u>	<u>96,000</u>

10.18 **(a) Base Adjustment**

10.19 To account for the base adjustments provided
10.20 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
10.21 1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is
10.22 increased by \$2,000 in fiscal years 2022 and
10.23 2023.

10.24 **(b) Administration Costs**

10.25 Up to 2.5 percent of the grant funds
10.26 appropriated in this subdivision may be used
10.27 by the commissioner to administer the grant
10.28 program.

10.29 **(c) Indigenous Women Task Force**

10.30 \$105,000 the first year and \$45,000 the second
10.31 year are for expenses related to the task force
10.32 on missing and murdered indigenous women.
10.33 These are onetime appropriations.

11.1 **(d) Domestic Abuse Prevention Grants**

11.2 \$200,000 each year is for a grant to a domestic
11.3 abuse prevention program that provides
11.4 interdisciplinary, trauma-informed treatment
11.5 and evidence-informed intervention for
11.6 veterans and current or former service
11.7 members and their whole families affected by
11.8 domestic violence. The grantee must offer a
11.9 combination of services for perpetrators of
11.10 domestic violence and their families, including
11.11 individual and group therapy, evaluation and
11.12 research of programming, and short- and
11.13 long-term case management services to ensure
11.14 stabilization and increase in their overall
11.15 mental health functioning and well-being.
11.16 These appropriations are onetime.

11.17 **(e) Criminal Sexual Conduct Statutory**
11.18 **Reform Working Group**

10.16 **(a) Base Adjustment**

10.17 To account for the base adjustments provided
10.18 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
10.19 1, paragraph (a), the general fund base is
10.20 increased by \$2,000 in fiscal years 2022 and
10.21 2023.

10.22 **(b) Administration Costs**

10.23 Up to 2.5 percent of the grant funds
10.24 appropriated in this subdivision may be used
10.25 by the commissioner to administer the grant
10.26 program.

10.27 **(c) Indigenous Women Task Force**

10.28 \$105,000 the first year and \$45,000 the second
10.29 year are for expenses related to the task force
10.30 on missing and murdered indigenous women.
10.31 These are onetime appropriations.

10.32 **(d) Domestic Abuse Prevention Grants**

11.1 \$200,000 each year is for a grant to a domestic
11.2 abuse prevention program that provides
11.3 interdisciplinary, trauma-informed treatment
11.4 and evidence-informed intervention for
11.5 veterans and current or former service
11.6 members and their whole families affected by
11.7 domestic violence. The grantee must offer a
11.8 combination of services for perpetrators of
11.9 domestic violence and their families, including
11.10 individual and group therapy, evaluation and
11.11 research of programming, and short- and
11.12 long-term case management services to ensure
11.13 stabilization and increase in their overall
11.14 mental health functioning and well-being.
11.15 These appropriations are onetime.

11.16 **(e) Criminal Sexual Conduct Statutory**
11.17 **Reform Working Group**

11.19 \$20,000 the first year and \$14,000 the second
 11.20 year are to convene, administer, and
 11.21 implement the criminal sexual conduct
 11.22 statutory reform working group. These
 11.23 appropriations are onetime.

11.24 **Subd. 8. Emergency Communication Networks** 77,838,000 77,768,000

11.25 This appropriation is from the state
 11.26 government special revenue fund for 911
 11.27 emergency telecommunications services.

11.28 This appropriation includes funds for
 11.29 information technology project services and
 11.30 support subject to the provisions of Minnesota
 11.31 Statutes, section 16E.0466. Any ongoing
 11.32 information technology costs will be
 11.33 incorporated into the service level agreement
 11.34 and will be paid to the Office of MN.IT
 12.1 Services by the Department of Public Safety
 12.2 under the rates and mechanism specified in
 12.3 that agreement.

12.4 **(a) Public Safety Answering Points**

12.5 \$13,664,000 each year is to be distributed as
 12.6 provided in Minnesota Statutes, section
 12.7 403.113, subdivision 2.

12.8 **(b) Medical Resource Communication Centers**

12.9 \$683,000 each year is for grants to the
 12.10 Minnesota Emergency Medical Services
 12.11 Regulatory Board for the Metro East and
 12.12 Metro West Medical Resource
 12.13 Communication Centers that were in operation
 12.14 before January 1, 2000.

12.15 **(c) ARMER Debt Service**

12.16 \$23,261,000 each year is transferred to the
 12.17 commissioner of management and budget to

11.18 \$20,000 the first year and \$14,000 the second
 11.19 year are to convene, administer, and
 11.20 implement the criminal sexual conduct
 11.21 statutory reform working group.

11.22 **Subd. 9. Emergency Communication Networks** 77,838,000 77,768,000

11.23 This appropriation is from the state
 11.24 government special revenue fund for 911
 11.25 emergency telecommunications services.

11.26 This appropriation includes funds for
 11.27 information technology project services and
 11.28 support subject to the provisions of Minnesota
 11.29 Statutes, section 16E.0466. Any ongoing
 11.30 information technology costs will be
 11.31 incorporated into the service level agreement
 11.32 and will be paid to the Office of MN.IT
 11.33 Services by the Department of Public Safety
 12.1 under the rates and mechanism specified in
 12.2 that agreement.

12.3 **(a) Public Safety Answering Points**

12.4 \$13,664,000 each year is to be distributed as
 12.5 provided in Minnesota Statutes, section
 12.6 403.113, subdivision 2.

12.7 **(b) Medical Resource Communication Centers**

12.8 \$683,000 each year is for grants to the
 12.9 Minnesota Emergency Medical Services
 12.10 Regulatory Board for the Metro East and
 12.11 Metro West Medical Resource
 12.12 Communication Centers that were in operation
 12.13 before January 1, 2000.

12.14 **(c) ARMER Debt Service**

12.15 \$23,261,000 each year is transferred to the
 12.16 commissioner of management and budget to

- 12.18 pay debt service on revenue bonds issued
- 12.19 under Minnesota Statutes, section 403.275.
- 12.20 Any portion of this appropriation not needed
- 12.21 to pay debt service in a fiscal year may be used
- 12.22 by the commissioner of public safety to pay
- 12.23 cash for any of the capital improvements for
- 12.24 which bond proceeds were appropriated by
- 12.25 Laws 2005, chapter 136, article 1, section 9,
- 12.26 subdivision 8; or Laws 2007, chapter 54,
- 12.27 article 1, section 10, subdivision 8.
- 12.28 **(d) ARMER State Backbone Operating**
- 12.29 **Costs**
- 12.30 \$9,675,000 each year is transferred to the
- 12.31 commissioner of transportation for costs of
- 12.32 maintaining and operating the statewide radio
- 12.33 system backbone.
- 13.1 **(e) ARMER Improvements**
- 13.2 \$1,000,000 each year is to the Statewide
- 13.3 Emergency Communications Board for
- 13.4 improvements to those elements of the
- 13.5 statewide public safety radio and
- 13.6 communication system that support mutual
- 13.7 aid communications and emergency medical
- 13.8 services or provide interim enhancement of
- 13.9 public safety communication interoperability
- 13.10 in those areas of the state where the statewide
- 13.11 public safety radio and communication system
- 13.12 is not yet implemented, and grants to local
- 13.13 units of government to further the strategic
- 13.14 goals set forth by the Statewide Emergency
- 13.15 Communications Board strategic plan.
- 13.16 **(f) Telephone Cardiopulmonary**
- 13.17 **Resuscitation Program**
- 13.18 \$188,000 the first year and \$118,000 the
- 13.19 second year are for grants to reimburse public
- 13.20 safety answering points for the cost of 911

- 12.17 pay debt service on revenue bonds issued
- 12.18 under Minnesota Statutes, section 403.275.
- 12.19 Any portion of this appropriation not needed
- 12.20 to pay debt service in a fiscal year may be used
- 12.21 by the commissioner of public safety to pay
- 12.22 cash for any of the capital improvements for
- 12.23 which bond proceeds were appropriated by
- 12.24 Laws 2005, chapter 136, article 1, section 9,
- 12.25 subdivision 8; or Laws 2007, chapter 54,
- 12.26 article 1, section 10, subdivision 8.
- 12.27 **(d) ARMER State Backbone Operating**
- 12.28 **Costs**
- 12.29 \$9,675,000 each year is transferred to the
- 12.30 commissioner of transportation for costs of
- 12.31 maintaining and operating the statewide radio
- 12.32 system backbone.
- 12.33 **(e) ARMER Improvements**
- 13.1 \$1,000,000 each year is to the Statewide
- 13.2 Emergency Communications Board for
- 13.3 improvements to those elements of the
- 13.4 statewide public safety radio and
- 13.5 communication system that support mutual
- 13.6 aid communications and emergency medical
- 13.7 services or provide interim enhancement of
- 13.8 public safety communication interoperability
- 13.9 in those areas of the state where the statewide
- 13.10 public safety radio and communication system
- 13.11 is not yet implemented, and grants to local
- 13.12 units of government to further the strategic
- 13.13 goals set forth by the Statewide Emergency
- 13.14 Communications Board strategic plan.
- 13.15 **(f) Telephone Cardiopulmonary**
- 13.16 **Resuscitation Program**
- 13.17 \$188,000 the first year and \$118,000 the
- 13.18 second year are for grants to reimburse public
- 13.19 safety answering points for the cost of 911

13.21 telecommunicator cardiopulmonary
 13.22 resuscitation training.

13.23 Sec. 13. **PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND**
 13.24 **TRAINING (POST) BOARD**

13.25 Subdivision 1. **Total**
 13.26 **Appropriation** \$ **400,000** \$ **10,346,000** \$ **10,346,000**

13.27 The amounts that may be spent for each
 13.28 purpose are specified in the following
 13.29 subdivisions.

13.30 Subd. 2. **Deficiency**

13.31 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2019 is to pay for a
 13.32 projected deficiency in operating expenses.

14.1 Subd. 3. **Peace Officer Training Reimbursements**

14.2 \$2,949,000 each year is for reimbursements
 14.3 to local governments for peace officer training
 14.4 costs.

14.5 Subd. 4. **Peace Officer Training Assistance**

14.6 \$6,000,000 each year is to support and
 14.7 strengthen law enforcement training and
 14.8 implement best practices. The base for this
 14.9 activity is \$0 in fiscal year 2022 and thereafter.

14.10 Subd. 5. **De-escalation Training**

14.11 \$100,000 each year is for training state and
 14.12 local community safety personnel in the use
 14.13 of crisis de-escalation techniques. The board
 14.14 must ensure that training opportunities
 14.15 provided are reasonably distributed statewide.

13.20 telecommunicator cardiopulmonary
 13.21 resuscitation training.

13.22 Sec. 13. **PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND**
 13.23 **TRAINING (POST) BOARD**

13.24 Subdivision 1. **Total**
 13.25 **Appropriation** \$ **400,000** \$ **10,256,000** \$ **10,256,000**

13.26 The amounts that may be spent for each
 13.27 purpose are specified in the following
 13.28 subdivisions.

13.29 Subd. 2. **Deficiency**

13.30 \$400,000 in fiscal year 2019 is to pay for a
 13.31 projected deficiency in operating expenses.

14.1 Subd. 3. **Peace Officer Training Reimbursements**

14.2 \$2,859,000 each year is for reimbursements
 14.3 to local governments for peace officer training
 14.4 costs.

14.5 Subd. 4. **Peace Officer Training Assistance**

14.6 \$6,000,000 each year is to support and
 14.7 strengthen law enforcement training and
 14.8 implement best practices. The base for this
 14.9 activity is \$0 in fiscal year 2022 and thereafter.

14.10 Subd. 5. **De-escalation Training**

14.11 \$100,000 each year is for training state and
 14.12 local community safety personnel in the use
 14.13 of crisis de-escalation techniques. The board
 14.14 must ensure that training opportunities
 14.15 provided are reasonably distributed statewide.

14.16 Subd. 6. Rules Coordinator

14.17 \$100,000 each year is for a rules coordinator
 14.18 position.

14.19 Sec. 14. PRIVATE DETECTIVE BOARD \$ 277,000 \$ 277,000

14.20 Sec. 15. CORRECTIONS

14.21 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation \$ 611,119,000 \$ 624,604,000

14.22 The amounts that may be spent for each
 14.23 purpose are specified in the following
 14.24 subdivisions.

14.25 Subd. 2. Correctional Institutions 449,096,000 461,867,000

14.26 (a) Base Adjustment

14.27 To account for the base adjustments provided
 14.28 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 14.29 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by
 14.30 \$2,342,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$2,342,000
 14.31 in fiscal year 2023.

15.1 (b) Facility Staff Positions

15.2 \$2,800,000 the first year and \$4,800,000 the
 15.3 second year are to add full-time equivalent
 15.4 positions for correctional officers and full-time
 15.5 equivalent positions for corrections lieutenants
 15.6 located in correctional facilities by fiscal year
 15.7 2023. The base is increased to \$5,551,000 in
 15.8 fiscal year 2022 and \$5,552,000 in fiscal year
 15.9 2023.

15.10 (c) Staffing Recruitment and Retention

15.11 \$1,337,000 the first year and \$1,338,000 the
 15.12 second year are for recruitment and retention
 15.13 of correctional officers. The base shall be
 15.14 \$2,038,000 beginning in fiscal year 2022.

14.16 Subd. 6. Rules Coordinator

14.17 \$100,000 each year is for a rules coordinator
 14.18 position.

14.19 Sec. 14. PRIVATE DETECTIVE BOARD \$ 277,000 \$ 277,000

14.20 Sec. 15. CORRECTIONS

14.21 Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation \$ 611,119,000 \$ 624,604,000

14.22 The amounts that may be spent for each
 14.23 purpose are specified in the following
 14.24 subdivisions.

14.25 Subd. 2. Correctional Institutions 449,096,000 461,867,000

14.26 (a) Base Adjustment

14.27 To account for the base adjustments provided
 14.28 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 14.29 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by
 14.30 \$2,342,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$2,342,000
 14.31 in fiscal year 2023.

15.1 (b) Facility Staff Positions

15.2 \$2,800,000 the first year and \$4,800,000 the
 15.3 second year are to add full-time equivalent
 15.4 positions for correctional officers and full-time
 15.5 equivalent positions for corrections lieutenants
 15.6 located in correctional facilities by fiscal year
 15.7 2023. The base is increased to \$5,551,000 in
 15.8 fiscal year 2022 and \$5,552,000 in fiscal year
 15.9 2023.

15.10 (c) Staffing Recruitment and Retention

15.11 \$1,337,000 the first year and \$1,338,000 the
 15.12 second year are for recruitment and retention
 15.13 of correctional officers. The base shall be
 15.14 \$2,038,000 beginning in fiscal year 2022.

15.15 **(d) Offender Health Care**
 15.16 \$2,072,000 the first year and \$3,272,000 the
 15.17 second year are to maintain full funding of the
 15.18 offender health care contract.

15.19 **(e) Office of Ombudsperson for Corrections**
 15.20 \$654,000 the first year and \$655,000 the
 15.21 second year are to reestablish and operate the
 15.22 Office of Ombudsperson for Corrections.

15.23 **(f) Electronic Health Records**
 15.24 \$130,000 the first year and \$663,000 the
 15.25 second year are for electronic health records.

15.26 **Subd. 3. Community Services** 132,959,000 133,738,000

15.27 **(a) Base Adjustment**
 15.28 To account for the base adjustments provided
 15.29 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 15.30 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by
 15.31 \$168,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$168,000 in
 15.32 fiscal year 2023.

16.1 **(b) Juvenile Justice Reform**
 16.2 (1) \$280,000 each year is to provide juvenile
 16.3 justice services and resources to Minnesota
 16.4 counties.

16.5 (2) \$220,000 each year is for grants to local
 16.6 agencies to establish juvenile detention
 16.7 alternatives.

16.8 **Subd. 4. Operations Support** 29,064,000 28,999,000

16.9 **(a) Base Adjustment**
 16.10 To account for the base adjustments provided
 16.11 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 16.12 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by

15.15 **(d) Offender Health Care**
 15.16 \$2,072,000 the first year and \$3,272,000 the
 15.17 second year are to maintain full funding of the
 15.18 offender health care contract.

15.19 **(e) Office of Ombudsperson for Corrections**
 15.20 \$654,000 the first year and \$655,000 the
 15.21 second year are to reestablish and operate the
 15.22 Office of Ombudsperson for Corrections.

15.23 **(f) Electronic Health Records**
 15.24 \$130,000 the first year and \$663,000 the
 15.25 second year are for electronic health records.

15.26 **Subd. 3. Community Services** 132,959,000 133,738,000

15.27 **(a) Base Adjustment**
 15.28 To account for the base adjustments provided
 15.29 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 15.30 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by
 15.31 \$168,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$168,000 in
 15.32 fiscal year 2023.

16.1 **(b) Juvenile Justice Reform**
 16.2 (1) \$280,000 each year is to provide juvenile
 16.3 justice services and resources to Minnesota
 16.4 counties.

16.5 (2) \$220,000 each year is for grants to local
 16.6 agencies to establish juvenile detention
 16.7 alternatives.

16.8 **Subd. 4. Operations Support** 29,064,000 28,999,000

16.9 **(a) Base Adjustment**
 16.10 To account for the base adjustments provided
 16.11 in Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section
 16.12 1, paragraph (a), the base is increased by

16.13 \$64,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$64,000 in
16.14 fiscal year 2023.

16.15 **(b) Critical Technology Needs**

16.16 \$366,000 the first year is to support critical
16.17 technology needs.

16.18 **ARTICLE 2**

16.19 **COURTS AND PUBLIC SAFETY**

16.20 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 2.722, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

16.21 Subdivision 1. **Description.** Effective July 1, 1959, the state is divided into ten judicial
16.22 districts composed of the following named counties, respectively, in each of which districts
16.23 judges shall be chosen as hereinafter specified:

16.24 1. Goodhue, Dakota, Carver, Le Sueur, McLeod, Scott, and Sibley; 36 judges; and four
16.25 permanent chambers shall be maintained in Red Wing, Hastings, Shakopee, and Glencoe
16.26 and one other shall be maintained at the place designated by the chief judge of the district;

16.27 2. Ramsey; 26 judges;

16.28 3. Wabasha, Winona, Houston, Rice, Olmsted, Dodge, Steele, Waseca, Freeborn, Mower,
16.29 and Fillmore; 23 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Faribault, Albert
16.30 Lea, Austin, Rochester, and Winona;

16.31 4. Hennepin; 60 judges;

17.1 5. Blue Earth, Watonwan, Lyon, Redwood, Brown, Nicollet, Lincoln, Cottonwood,
17.2 Murray, Nobles, Pipestone, Rock, Faribault, Martin, and Jackson; 16 judges; and permanent
17.3 chambers shall be maintained in Marshall, Windom, Fairmont, New Ulm, and Mankato;

17.4 6. Carlton, St. Louis, Lake, and Cook; 15 judges;

17.5 7. Benton, Douglas, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Otter Tail, Stearns, Todd, Clay, Becker, and
17.6 Wadena; ~~29~~ 30 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Moorhead, Fergus
17.7 Falls, Little Falls, and St. Cloud;

17.8 8. Chippewa, Kandiyohi, Lac qui Parle, Meeker, Renville, Swift, Yellow Medicine, Big
17.9 Stone, Grant, Pope, Stevens, Traverse, and Wilkin; 11 judges; and permanent chambers
17.10 shall be maintained in Morris, Montevideo, and Willmar;

17.11 9. Norman, Polk, Marshall, Kittson, Red Lake, Roseau, Mahnomen, Pennington, Aitkin,
17.12 Itasca, Crow Wing, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Clearwater, Cass and

16.13 \$64,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$64,000 in
16.14 fiscal year 2023.

16.15 **(b) Critical Technology Needs**

16.16 \$366,000 the first year is to support critical
16.17 technology needs.

16.18 **ARTICLE 2**

16.19 **COURTS AND PUBLIC SAFETY**

16.20 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 2.722, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

16.21 Subdivision 1. **Description.** Effective July 1, 1959, the state is divided into ten judicial
16.22 districts composed of the following named counties, respectively, in each of which districts
16.23 judges shall be chosen as hereinafter specified:

16.24 1. Goodhue, Dakota, Carver, Le Sueur, McLeod, Scott, and Sibley; 36 judges; and four
16.25 permanent chambers shall be maintained in Red Wing, Hastings, Shakopee, and Glencoe
16.26 and one other shall be maintained at the place designated by the chief judge of the district;

16.27 2. Ramsey; 26 judges;

16.28 3. Wabasha, Winona, Houston, Rice, Olmsted, Dodge, Steele, Waseca, Freeborn, Mower,
16.29 and Fillmore; 23 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Faribault, Albert
16.30 Lea, Austin, Rochester, and Winona;

16.31 4. Hennepin; 60 judges;

17.1 5. Blue Earth, Watonwan, Lyon, Redwood, Brown, Nicollet, Lincoln, Cottonwood,
17.2 Murray, Nobles, Pipestone, Rock, Faribault, Martin, and Jackson; 16 judges; and permanent
17.3 chambers shall be maintained in Marshall, Windom, Fairmont, New Ulm, and Mankato;

17.4 6. Carlton, St. Louis, Lake, and Cook; 15 judges;

17.5 7. Benton, Douglas, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Otter Tail, Stearns, Todd, Clay, Becker, and
17.6 Wadena; ~~29~~ 30 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Moorhead, Fergus
17.7 Falls, Little Falls, and St. Cloud;

17.8 8. Chippewa, Kandiyohi, Lac qui Parle, Meeker, Renville, Swift, Yellow Medicine, Big
17.9 Stone, Grant, Pope, Stevens, Traverse, and Wilkin; 11 judges; and permanent chambers
17.10 shall be maintained in Morris, Montevideo, and Willmar;

17.11 9. Norman, Polk, Marshall, Kittson, Red Lake, Roseau, Mahnomen, Pennington, Aitkin,
17.12 Itasca, Crow Wing, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Clearwater, Cass and

- 17.13 Koochiching; 24 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Crookston, Thief
17.14 River Falls, Bemidji, Brainerd, Grand Rapids, and International Falls; and
- 17.15 10. Anoka, Isanti, Wright, Sherburne, Kanabec, Pine, Chisago, and Washington; 45
17.16 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Anoka, Stillwater, and other places
17.17 designated by the chief judge of the district.
- 17.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.201, is amended to read:
- 17.19 **13.201 RIDESHARE DATA.**
- 17.20 The following data on participants, collected by ~~the Minnesota Department of~~
17.21 ~~Transportation and the Metropolitan Council~~ a government entity to administer rideshare
17.22 programs, are classified as private under section 13.02, subdivision 12, or nonpublic under
17.23 section 13.02, subdivision 9; residential address and telephone number; beginning and
17.24 ending work hours; current mode of commuting to and from work; place of employment;
17.25 photograph; biographical information; and type of rideshare service information requested.
- 17.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 17.27 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 19, is amended to read:
- 17.28 Subd. 19. **Transit customer data.** (a) Data on applicants, users, and customers of public
17.29 transit collected by or through ~~the Metropolitan Council's~~ a government entity's personalized
17.30 web services or the Metropolitan Council's regional fare collection system are private data
18.1 on individuals. As used in this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given
18.2 them:
- 18.3 (1) "regional fare collection system" means the fare collection system created and
18.4 administered by the council that is used for collecting fares or providing fare cards or passes
18.5 for transit services which includes:
- 18.6 (i) regular route bus service within the metropolitan area and paratransit service, whether
18.7 provided by the council or by other providers of regional transit service;
- 18.8 (ii) light rail transit service within the metropolitan area;
- 18.9 (iii) rideshare programs administered by the council;
- 18.10 (iv) special transportation services provided under section 473.386; and
- 18.11 (v) commuter rail service;
- 18.12 (2) "personalized web services" means services for which transit service applicants,
18.13 users, and customers must establish a user account; and
- 18.14 (3) "metropolitan area" means the area defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2.

- 17.13 Koochiching; 24 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Crookston, Thief
17.14 River Falls, Bemidji, Brainerd, Grand Rapids, and International Falls; and
- 17.15 10. Anoka, Isanti, Wright, Sherburne, Kanabec, Pine, Chisago, and Washington; 45
17.16 judges; and permanent chambers shall be maintained in Anoka, Stillwater, and other places
17.17 designated by the chief judge of the district.
- 17.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.201, is amended to read:
- 17.19 **13.201 RIDESHARE DATA.**
- 17.20 The following data on participants, collected by ~~the Minnesota Department of~~
17.21 ~~Transportation and the Metropolitan Council~~ a government entity to administer rideshare
17.22 programs, are classified as private under section 13.02, subdivision 12, or nonpublic under
17.23 section 13.02, subdivision 9; residential address and telephone number; beginning and
17.24 ending work hours; current mode of commuting to and from work; place of employment;
17.25 photograph; biographical information; and type of rideshare service information requested.
- 17.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 17.27 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 19, is amended to read:
- 17.28 Subd. 19. **Transit customer data.** (a) Data on applicants, users, and customers of public
17.29 transit collected by or through ~~the Metropolitan Council's~~ a government entity's personalized
17.30 web services or the Metropolitan Council's regional fare collection system are private data
18.1 on individuals. As used in this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given
18.2 them:
- 18.3 (1) "regional fare collection system" means the fare collection system created and
18.4 administered by the council that is used for collecting fares or providing fare cards or passes
18.5 for transit services which includes:
- 18.6 (i) regular route bus service within the metropolitan area and paratransit service, whether
18.7 provided by the council or by other providers of regional transit service;
- 18.8 (ii) light rail transit service within the metropolitan area;
- 18.9 (iii) rideshare programs administered by the council;
- 18.10 (iv) special transportation services provided under section 473.386; and
- 18.11 (v) commuter rail service;
- 18.12 (2) "personalized web services" means services for which transit service applicants,
18.13 users, and customers must establish a user account; and
- 18.14 (3) "metropolitan area" means the area defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2.

18.15 (b) ~~The council~~ A government entity may disseminate data on user and customer
18.16 transaction history and fare card use to government entities, organizations, school districts,
18.17 educational institutions, and employers that subsidize or provide fare cards to their clients,
18.18 students, or employees. "Data on user and customer transaction history and fare card use"
18.19 means:

18.20 (1) the date a fare card was used;

18.21 (2) the time a fare card was used;

18.22 (3) the mode of travel;

18.23 (4) the type of fare product used; and

18.24 (5) information about the date, time, and type of fare product purchased.

18.25 Government entities, organizations, school districts, educational institutions, and employers
18.26 may use customer transaction history and fare card use data only for purposes of measuring
18.27 and promoting fare card use and evaluating the cost-effectiveness of their fare card programs.
18.28 If a user or customer requests in writing that the council limit the disclosure of transaction
18.29 history and fare card use, the council may disclose only the card balance and the date a card
18.30 was last used.

19.1 (c) ~~The council~~ A government entity may disseminate transit service applicant, user,
19.2 and customer data to another government entity to prevent unlawful intrusion into government
19.3 electronic systems, or as otherwise provided by law.

19.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

19.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 171.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

19.6 Subd. 4. **Reinstatement fee.** (a) Before the license is reinstated, (1) an individual whose
19.7 driver's license has been suspended under section 171.16, subdivisions 2 and 3; 171.175;
19.8 171.18; or 171.182, or who has been disqualified from holding a commercial driver's license
19.9 under section 171.165, and (2) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended
19.10 under section 171.186 and who is not exempt from such a fee, must pay a fee of \$20.

19.11 (b) Before the license is reinstated, an individual whose license has been suspended
19.12 under sections 169.791 to 169.798 must pay a \$20 reinstatement fee.

19.13 (c) When fees are collected by a licensing agent appointed under section 171.061, a
19.14 handling charge is imposed in the amount specified under section 171.061, subdivision 4.
19.15 The reinstatement fee and surcharge must be deposited in an approved state depository as
19.16 directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

19.17 (d) Reinstatement fees collected under paragraph (a) for suspensions under sections
19.18 171.16, subdivision 3, and 171.18, subdivision 1, clause (10), must be deposited in the

18.15 (b) ~~The council~~ A government entity may disseminate data on user and customer
18.16 transaction history and fare card use to government entities, organizations, school districts,
18.17 educational institutions, and employers that subsidize or provide fare cards to their clients,
18.18 students, or employees. "Data on user and customer transaction history and fare card use"
18.19 means:

18.20 (1) the date a fare card was used;

18.21 (2) the time a fare card was used;

18.22 (3) the mode of travel;

18.23 (4) the type of fare product used; and

18.24 (5) information about the date, time, and type of fare product purchased.

18.25 Government entities, organizations, school districts, educational institutions, and employers
18.26 may use customer transaction history and fare card use data only for purposes of measuring
18.27 and promoting fare card use and evaluating the cost-effectiveness of their fare card programs.
18.28 If a user or customer requests in writing that the council limit the disclosure of transaction
18.29 history and fare card use, the council may disclose only the card balance and the date a card
18.30 was last used.

19.1 (c) ~~The council~~ A government entity may disseminate transit service applicant, user,
19.2 and customer data to another government entity to prevent unlawful intrusion into government
19.3 electronic systems, or as otherwise provided by law.

19.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

19.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 171.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

19.6 Subd. 4. **Reinstatement fee.** (a) Before the license is reinstated, (1) an individual whose
19.7 driver's license has been suspended under section 171.16, subdivisions 2 and 3; 171.175;
19.8 171.18; or 171.182, or who has been disqualified from holding a commercial driver's license
19.9 under section 171.165, and (2) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended
19.10 under section 171.186 and who is not exempt from such a fee, must pay a fee of \$20.

19.11 (b) Before the license is reinstated, an individual whose license has been suspended
19.12 under sections 169.791 to 169.798 must pay a \$20 reinstatement fee.

19.13 (c) When fees are collected by a licensing agent appointed under section 171.061, a
19.14 handling charge is imposed in the amount specified under section 171.061, subdivision 4.
19.15 The reinstatement fee and surcharge must be deposited in an approved state depository as
19.16 directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

19.17 (d) Reinstatement fees collected under paragraph (a) for suspensions under sections
19.18 171.16, subdivision 3, and 171.18, subdivision 1, clause (10), must be deposited in the

19.19 ~~special revenue fund and are appropriated to the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board~~
 19.20 ~~for peace officer training reimbursement to local units of government general fund.~~

19.21 ~~(e)~~ (d) A suspension may be rescinded without fee for good cause.

19.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299A.707, is amended by adding a subdivision
 19.23 to read:

19.24 Subd. 6. **Annual transfer.** In fiscal year **2018** and each year thereafter, the commissioner
 19.25 of management and budget shall transfer \$461,000 from the general fund to the community
 19.26 justice reinvestment account.

19.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2017.

20.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299F.857, is amended to read:

20.2 **299F.857 REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACCOUNT.**

20.3 The reduced cigarette ignition propensity account is established in the state treasury.
 20.4 The account consists of all money recovered as penalties under section 299F.854 and fees
 20.5 collected under section 299F.852, subdivision 5. The money must be deposited to the credit
 20.6 of the account and, in addition to any other money made available for such purpose, is
 20.7 appropriated to the state fire marshal for costs associated with the development and
 20.8 presentation of fire and life safety education programs throughout Minnesota, and all costs
 20.9 associated with sections 299F.850 to 299F.859.

20.10 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 340A.22, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

20.11 Subd. 4. **Off-sale license.** A microdistillery may be issued a license by the local licensing
 20.12 authority for off-sale of distilled spirits, with the approval of the commissioner. The license
 20.13 may allow the sale of one 375 milliliter bottle per customer per day of product manufactured
 20.14 on site, subject to the following requirements:

20.15 (1) off-sale hours of sale must conform to hours of sale for retail off-sale licensees in
 20.16 the licensing municipality; and

20.17 (2) no brand may be sold at the microdistillery unless it is also available for distribution
 20.18 by wholesalers.

19.19 ~~special revenue fund and are appropriated to the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board~~
 19.20 ~~for peace officer training reimbursement to local units of government;~~

19.21 ~~(e)~~ (d) A suspension may be rescinded without fee for good cause.

19.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 171.26, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

19.23 Subdivision 1. **Driver services operating account.** All money received under this
 19.24 chapter must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the driver services operating
 19.25 account in the special revenue fund specified under sections 299A.705, except as provided
 19.26 in subdivision 2; 171.06, subdivision 2a; 171.07, subdivision 11, paragraph (g); ~~171.20,~~
 19.27 ~~subdivision 4, paragraph (d); and 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).~~

20.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299A.707, is amended by adding a subdivision
 20.2 to read:

20.3 Subd. 6. **Annual transfer.** In fiscal year **2019** and each year thereafter, the commissioner
 20.4 of management and budget shall transfer \$461,000 from the general fund to the community
 20.5 justice reinvestment account.

20.6 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299F.857, is amended to read:

20.7 **299F.857 REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACCOUNT.**

20.8 The reduced cigarette ignition propensity account is established in the state treasury.
 20.9 The account consists of all money recovered as penalties under section 299F.854 and fees
 20.10 collected under section 299F.852, subdivision 5. The money must be deposited to the credit
 20.11 of the account and, in addition to any other money made available for such purpose, is
 20.12 appropriated to the state fire marshal for costs associated with the development and
 20.13 presentation of fire and life safety education programs throughout Minnesota, and all costs
 20.14 associated with sections 299F.850 to 299F.859.

20.15 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 340A.22, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

20.16 Subd. 4. **Off-sale license.** A microdistillery may be issued a license by the local licensing
 20.17 authority for off-sale of distilled spirits, with the approval of the commissioner. The license
 20.18 may allow the sale of one 375 milliliter bottle per customer per day of product manufactured
 20.19 on site, subject to the following requirements:

20.20 (1) off-sale hours of sale must conform to hours of sale for retail off-sale licensees in
 20.21 the licensing municipality; and

20.22 (2) no brand may be sold at the microdistillery unless it is also available for distribution
 20.23 by wholesalers.

20.19 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 357.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

20.20 Subd. 7. **Disbursement of surcharges by commissioner of management and**
 20.21 **budget.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), ~~(c), and~~ to (d), the commissioner of
 20.22 management and budget shall disburse surcharges received under subdivision 6 and section
 20.23 97A.065, subdivision 2, as follows:

20.24 (1) one percent shall be credited to the peace officer training account in the game and
 20.25 fish fund to provide peace officer training for employees of the Department of Natural
 20.26 Resources who are licensed under sections 626.84 to 626.863, and who possess peace officer
 20.27 authority for the purpose of enforcing game and fish laws; and

20.28 ~~(2) 39 percent shall be credited to the peace officers training account in the special~~
 20.29 ~~revenue fund; and~~

20.30 ~~(3) 60~~ (2) 99 percent shall be credited to the general fund.

21.1 (b) The commissioner of management and budget shall credit \$3 of each surcharge
 21.2 received under subdivision 6 and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, to the general fund.

21.3 (c) In addition to any amounts credited under paragraph (a), the commissioner of
 21.4 management and budget shall credit \$47 of each surcharge received under subdivision 6
 21.5 and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, and the \$12 parking surcharge, to the general fund.

21.6 (d) If the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes imposition of the additional
 21.7 \$1 surcharge provided for in subdivision 6, paragraph (a), the court administrator in the
 21.8 Second Judicial District shall transmit the surcharge to the commissioner of management
 21.9 and budget. The \$1 special surcharge is deposited in a Ramsey County surcharge account
 21.10 in the special revenue fund and amounts in the account are appropriated to the trial courts
 21.11 for the administration of the petty misdemeanor diversion program operated by the Second
 21.12 Judicial District Ramsey County Violations Bureau.

21.13 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

21.14 Subd. 3. **Access to closed files.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision,
 21.15 human rights investigative data contained in a closed case file are private data on individuals
 21.16 or nonpublic data. The name and address of the charging party and respondent, factual basis
 21.17 of the allegations, the statute under which the action is brought, the part of the summary of
 21.18 the investigation that does not contain identifying data on a person other than the complainant
 21.19 or respondent, and the commissioner's memorandum determining whether probable cause
 21.20 has been shown are public data.

21.21 (b) The commissioner may make human rights investigative data contained in a closed
 21.22 case file inaccessible to the charging party or the respondent in order to protect medical or
 21.23 other security interests of the parties or third persons.

20.24 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 357.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

20.25 Subd. 7. **Disbursement of surcharges by commissioner of management and**
 20.26 **budget.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), ~~(c), and~~ to (d), the commissioner of
 20.27 management and budget shall disburse surcharges received under subdivision 6 and section
 20.28 97A.065, subdivision 2, as follows:

20.29 (1) one percent shall be credited to the peace officer training account in the game and
 20.30 fish fund to provide peace officer training for employees of the Department of Natural
 21.1 Resources who are licensed under sections 626.84 to 626.863, and who possess peace officer
 21.2 authority for the purpose of enforcing game and fish laws; and

21.3 ~~(2) 39 percent shall be credited to the peace officers training account in the special~~
 21.4 ~~revenue fund; and~~

21.5 ~~(3) 60~~ (2) 99 percent shall be credited to the general fund.

21.6 (b) The commissioner of management and budget shall credit \$3 of each surcharge
 21.7 received under subdivision 6 and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, to the general fund.

21.8 (c) In addition to any amounts credited under paragraph (a), the commissioner of
 21.9 management and budget shall credit \$47 of each surcharge received under subdivision 6
 21.10 and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, and the \$12 parking surcharge, to the general fund.

21.11 (d) If the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes imposition of the additional
 21.12 \$1 surcharge provided for in subdivision 6, paragraph (a), the court administrator in the
 21.13 Second Judicial District shall transmit the surcharge to the commissioner of management
 21.14 and budget. The \$1 special surcharge is deposited in a Ramsey County surcharge account
 21.15 in the special revenue fund and amounts in the account are appropriated to the trial courts
 21.16 for the administration of the petty misdemeanor diversion program operated by the Second
 21.17 Judicial District Ramsey County Violations Bureau.

21.18 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.35, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

21.19 Subd. 3. **Access to closed files.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision,
 21.20 human rights investigative data contained in a closed case file are private data on individuals
 21.21 or nonpublic data. The name and address of the charging party and respondent, factual basis
 21.22 of the allegations, the statute under which the action is brought, the part of the summary of
 21.23 the investigation that does not contain identifying data on a person other than the complainant
 21.24 or respondent, and the commissioner's memorandum determining whether probable cause
 21.25 has been shown are public data.

21.26 (b) The commissioner may make human rights investigative data contained in a closed
 21.27 case file inaccessible to the charging party or the respondent in order to protect medical or
 21.28 other security interests of the parties or third persons.

21.24 (c) Except for paragraph (b), when the charging party files a case in district court, the
 21.25 commissioner may provide private data or nonpublic data in a closed case file to the charging
 21.26 party and respondent.

21.27 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 403.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 21.28 read:

21.29 Subd. 17c. **911 telecommunicator.** "911 telecommunicator" means a person employed
 21.30 by a public safety answering point, an emergency medical dispatch service provider, or
 21.31 both, who is qualified to answer incoming emergency telephone calls or provide for the
 22.1 appropriate emergency response either directly or through communication with the
 22.2 appropriate public safety answering point.

22.3 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 403.03, is amended to read:

22.4 **403.03 911 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED.**

22.5 Subdivision 1. **Emergency response services.** Services available through a 911 system
 22.6 must include police, firefighting, and emergency medical and ambulance services. Other
 22.7 emergency and civil defense services may be incorporated into the 911 system at the
 22.8 discretion of the public agency operating the public safety answering point. The 911 system
 22.9 may include a referral to mental health crisis teams, where available.

22.10 Subd. 2. **Telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation program.** (a) On or before July
 22.11 1, 2021, every public safety answering point must maintain a telephone cardiopulmonary
 22.12 resuscitation program by either:

22.13 (1) providing each 911 telecommunicator with training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation;
 22.14 or

22.15 (2) transferring callers to another public safety answering point with 911
 22.16 telecommunicators that have received training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

22.17 (b) Training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation must, at a minimum, include:

22.18 (1) use of an evidence-based protocol or script for providing cardiopulmonary
 22.19 resuscitation instruction that has been recommended by an academic institution or a nationally
 22.20 recognized organization specializing in medical dispatch and, if the public safety answering
 22.21 point has a medical director, approved by that medical director; and

22.22 (2) appropriate continuing education, as determined by the evidence-based protocol for
 22.23 providing cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction and, if the public safety answering
 22.24 point has a medical director, approved by that medical director.

22.25 (c) A public safety answering point that transfers callers to another public safety
 22.26 answering point must, at a minimum:

21.29 (c) Except for paragraph (b), when the charging party files a case in district court, the
 21.30 commissioner may provide private data or nonpublic data in a closed case file to the charging
 21.31 party and respondent.

22.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 403.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 22.2 read:

22.3 Subd. 17c. **911 telecommunicator.** "911 telecommunicator" means a person employed
 22.4 by a public safety answering point, an emergency medical dispatch service provider, or
 22.5 both, who is qualified to answer incoming emergency telephone calls or provide for the
 22.6 appropriate emergency response either directly or through communication with the
 22.7 appropriate public safety answering point.

22.8 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 403.03, is amended to read:

22.9 **403.03 911 SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED.**

22.10 Subdivision 1. **Emergency response services.** Services available through a 911 system
 22.11 must include police, firefighting, and emergency medical and ambulance services. Other
 22.12 emergency and civil defense services may be incorporated into the 911 system at the
 22.13 discretion of the public agency operating the public safety answering point. The 911 system
 22.14 may include a referral to mental health crisis teams, where available.

22.15 Subd. 2. **Telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation program.** (a) On or before July
 22.16 1, 2021, every public safety answering point must maintain a telephone cardiopulmonary
 22.17 resuscitation program by either:

22.18 (1) providing each 911 telecommunicator with training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation;
 22.19 or

22.20 (2) transferring callers to another public safety answering point with 911
 22.21 telecommunicators that have received training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

22.22 (b) Training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation must, at a minimum, include:

22.23 (1) use of an evidence-based protocol or script for providing cardiopulmonary
 22.24 resuscitation instruction that has been recommended by an academic institution or a nationally
 22.25 recognized organization specializing in medical dispatch and, if the public safety answering
 22.26 point has a medical director, approved by that medical director; and

22.27 (2) appropriate continuing education, as determined by the evidence-based protocol for
 22.28 providing cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction and, if the public safety answering
 22.29 point has a medical director, approved by that medical director.

22.30 (c) A public safety answering point that transfers callers to another public safety
 22.31 answering point must, at a minimum:

22.27 (1) use an evidence-based protocol for the identification of a person in need of
 22.28 cardiopulmonary resuscitation;

22.29 (2) provide each 911 telecommunicator with appropriate training and continuing education
 22.30 to identify a person in need of cardiopulmonary resuscitation through the use of an
 22.31 evidence-based protocol; and

23.1 (3) ensure that any public safety answering point to which calls are transferred uses 911
 23.2 telecommunicators who meet the training requirements under paragraph (b).

23.3 (d) Each public safety answering point shall conduct ongoing quality assurance of its
 23.4 telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation program.

23.5 **Subd. 3. Monitoring and enforcing training requirements.** The Statewide Emergency
 23.6 Communications Board shall adopt protocols to ensure that operators of every public safety
 23.7 answering point comply with subdivision 2.

23.8 **Subd. 4. Liability exemption.** (a) If a caller refuses or is otherwise unwilling or unable
 23.9 to provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation or receive telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 23.10 instruction, the 911 telecommunicator is not required to provide cardiopulmonary
 23.11 resuscitation instruction and is immune from civil liability for any damages resulting from
 23.12 the fact that such instruction was not provided.

23.13 (b) Telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction is a general duty to the public
 23.14 rather than a special duty owed to individuals, and a 911 telecommunicator must exercise
 23.15 judgment and discretion in performing actions including but not limited to:

23.16 (1) determining whether a particular situation requires instituting the cardiopulmonary
 23.17 resuscitation program;

23.18 (2) determining whether a caller refuses or is otherwise unable or unwilling to provide
 23.19 cardiopulmonary resuscitation or receive telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction;

23.20 (3) using and appropriately adapting an evidence-based protocol or script for providing
 23.21 cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction based on individual callers and emergency
 23.22 situations presented by callers; and

23.23 (4) determining when to transfer a caller to another public safety answering point with
 23.24 911 telecommunicators that have received training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

23.25 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 465.719, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

23.26 **Subd. 14. Data classification.** The following data created, collected, or maintained by
 23.27 a corporation subject to this section are classified as private data under section 13.02,
 23.28 subdivision 12, or as nonpublic data under section 13.02, subdivision 9: (1) data relating
 23.29 either (i) to private businesses consisting of financial statements, credit reports, audits,

23.1 (1) use an evidence-based protocol for the identification of a person in need of
 23.2 cardiopulmonary resuscitation;

23.3 (2) provide each 911 telecommunicator with appropriate training and continuing education
 23.4 to identify a person in need of cardiopulmonary resuscitation through the use of an
 23.5 evidence-based protocol; and

23.6 (3) ensure that any public safety answering point to which calls are transferred uses 911
 23.7 telecommunicators who meet the training requirements under paragraph (b).

23.8 (d) Each public safety answering point shall conduct ongoing quality assurance of its
 23.9 telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation program.

23.10 **Subd. 3. Monitoring and enforcing training requirements.** The Statewide Emergency
 23.11 Communications Board shall adopt protocols to ensure that operators of every public safety
 23.12 answering point comply with subdivision 2.

23.13 **Subd. 4. Liability exemption.** (a) If a caller refuses or is otherwise unwilling or unable
 23.14 to provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation or receive telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 23.15 instruction, the 911 telecommunicator is not required to provide cardiopulmonary
 23.16 resuscitation instruction and is immune from civil liability for any damages resulting from
 23.17 the fact that such instruction was not provided.

23.18 (b) Telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction is a general duty to the public
 23.19 rather than a special duty owed to individuals, and a 911 telecommunicator must exercise
 23.20 judgment and discretion in performing actions including but not limited to:

23.21 (1) determining whether a particular situation requires instituting the cardiopulmonary
 23.22 resuscitation program;

23.23 (2) determining whether a caller refuses or is otherwise unable or unwilling to provide
 23.24 cardiopulmonary resuscitation or receive telephone cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction;

23.25 (3) using and appropriately adapting an evidence-based protocol or script for providing
 23.26 cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction based on individual callers and emergency
 23.27 situations presented by callers; and

23.28 (4) determining when to transfer a caller to another public safety answering point with
 23.29 911 telecommunicators that have received training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

23.30 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 465.719, subdivision 14, is amended to read:

23.31 **Subd. 14. Data classification.** The following data created, collected, or maintained by
 23.32 a corporation subject to this section are classified as private data under section 13.02,
 24.1 subdivision 12, or as nonpublic data under section 13.02, subdivision 9: (1) data relating
 24.2 either (i) to private businesses consisting of financial statements, credit reports, audits,

23.30 business plans, income and expense projections, customer lists, balance sheets, income tax
 23.31 returns, and design, market, and feasibility studies not paid for with public funds, or (ii) to
 23.32 enterprises operated by the corporation that are in competition with entities offering similar
 24.1 goods and services, so long as the data are not generally known or readily ascertainable by
 24.2 proper means and disclosure of specific data would cause harm to the competitive position
 24.3 of the enterprise or private business, provided that the goods or services do not require a
 24.4 tax levy; and (2) any data identified in sections section 13.201 and 13.72, subdivision 9,
 24.5 collected or received by a transit organization.

24.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

24.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

24.8 Subdivision 1. **Definition Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following
 24.9 terms have the meanings given them.

24.10 (b) "Exonerated" means that:

24.11 (1) a court ~~of this state:~~

24.12 (i) vacated or, reversed, or set aside a judgment of conviction on grounds consistent with
 24.13 innocence and there are no remaining felony charges in effect against the petitioner from
 24.14 the same behavioral incident, or if there are remaining felony charges against the petitioner
 24.15 from the same behavioral incident, the prosecutor dismissed the dismisses those remaining
 24.16 felony charges; or

24.17 (ii) ordered a new trial on grounds consistent with innocence and the prosecutor dismissed
 24.18 the charges or the petitioner was found not guilty at the new trial all felony charges against
 24.19 the petitioner arising from the same behavioral incident or the petitioner was found not
 24.20 guilty of all felony charges arising from the same behavioral incident at the new trial; and

24.21 (2) the time for appeal of the order resulting in exoneration has expired or the order has
 24.22 been affirmed and is final; and

24.23 (3) 60 days have passed since the judgment of conviction was reversed or vacated, and
 24.24 the prosecutor has not filed any felony charges against the petitioner from the same behavioral
 24.25 incident, or if the prosecutor did file felony charges against the petitioner from the same
 24.26 behavioral incident, those felony charges were dismissed or the defendant was found not
 24.27 guilty of those charges at the new trial.

24.28 (c) "On grounds consistent with innocence" means either:

24.29 (1) exonerated, through a pardon or sentence commutation, based on factual innocence;
 24.30 or

24.3 business plans, income and expense projections, customer lists, balance sheets, income tax
 24.4 returns, and design, market, and feasibility studies not paid for with public funds, or (ii) to
 24.5 enterprises operated by the corporation that are in competition with entities offering similar
 24.6 goods and services, so long as the data are not generally known or readily ascertainable by
 24.7 proper means and disclosure of specific data would cause harm to the competitive position
 24.8 of the enterprise or private business, provided that the goods or services do not require a
 24.9 tax levy; and (2) any data identified in sections section 13.201 and 13.72, subdivision 9,
 24.10 collected or received by a transit organization.

24.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

24.12 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

24.13 Subdivision 1. **Definition Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following
 24.14 terms have the meanings given them.

24.15 (b) "Exonerated" means that:

24.16 (1) a court ~~of this state:~~

24.17 (i) vacated or, reversed, or set aside a judgment of conviction on grounds consistent with
 24.18 innocence and there are no remaining felony charges in effect against the petitioner from
 24.19 the same behavioral incident, or if there are remaining felony charges against the petitioner
 24.20 from the same behavioral incident, the prosecutor dismissed the dismisses those remaining
 24.21 felony charges; or

24.22 (ii) ordered a new trial on grounds consistent with innocence and the prosecutor dismissed
 24.23 the charges or the petitioner was found not guilty at the new trial all felony charges against
 24.24 the petitioner arising from the same behavioral incident or the petitioner was found not
 24.25 guilty of all felony charges arising from the same behavioral incident at the new trial; and

24.26 (2) the time for appeal of the order resulting in exoneration has expired or the order has
 24.27 been affirmed and is final; and

24.28 (3) 60 days have passed since the judgment of conviction was reversed or vacated, and
 24.29 the prosecutor has not filed any felony charges against the petitioner from the same behavioral
 24.30 incident, or if the prosecutor did file felony charges against the petitioner from the same
 24.31 behavioral incident, those felony charges were dismissed or the defendant was found not
 24.32 guilty of those charges at the new trial.

25.1 (c) "On grounds consistent with innocence" means either:

25.2 (1) exonerated, through a pardon or sentence commutation, based on factual innocence;
 25.3 or

- 25.1 (2) exonerated because the judgment of conviction was vacated or reversed, or a new
 25.2 trial was ordered, and there is any evidence of factual innocence whether it was available
 25.3 at the time of investigation or trial or is newly discovered evidence.
- 25.4 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 25.5 Subd. 2. **Procedure.** A petition for an order declaring eligibility for compensation based
 25.6 on exoneration under sections 611.362 to 611.368 must be brought before the district court
 25.7 where the original conviction was obtained. The state must be represented by the office of
 25.8 the prosecutor that obtained the conviction or the prosecutor's successor. Within 60 days
 25.9 after the filing of the petition, the prosecutor must respond to the petition. A petition must
 25.10 be brought within two years, but no less than 60 days after the petitioner is exonerated.
 25.11 ~~Persons released from custody after being exonerated before July 1, 2014, must commence~~
 25.12 ~~an action under this section within two years of July 1, 2014. If before July 1, 2019, a person~~
 25.13 ~~did not meet both requirements of Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 1,~~
 25.14 ~~clause (1), item (i), and did not file a petition or the petition was denied, that person may~~
 25.15 ~~commence an action meeting the requirements under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause~~
 25.16 ~~(1), item (i), on or after July 1, 2019, and before July 1, 2021.~~
- 25.17 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 25.18 Subd. 5. **Elements.** (a) A claim for compensation arises if a person is eligible for
 25.19 compensation under subdivision 3 and:
- 25.20 (1) the person was convicted of a felony and served any part of the imposed sentence
 25.21 ~~in prison;~~
- 25.22 (2) in cases where the person was convicted of multiple charges arising out of the same
 25.23 behavioral incident, the person was exonerated for all of those charges;
- 25.24 (3) the person did not commit or induce another person to commit perjury or fabricate
 25.25 evidence to cause or bring about the conviction; and
- 25.26 (4) the person was not serving a term of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration for another crime
 25.27 at the same time, ~~provided that~~ except:
- 25.28 (i) if the person served additional time in prison or jail due to the conviction that is the
 25.29 basis of the claim, the person may make a claim for that portion of time served in prison or
 25.30 jail during which the person was serving no other sentence-; or
- 26.1 (ii) if the person served additional executed sentences that had been previously stayed,
 26.2 and the reason the additional stayed sentences were executed was due to the conviction that
 26.3 is the basis for the claim.

- 25.4 (2) exonerated because the judgment of conviction was vacated or reversed, or a new
 25.5 trial was ordered, and there is any evidence of factual innocence whether it was available
 25.6 at the time of investigation or trial or is newly discovered evidence.
- 25.7 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 25.8 Subd. 2. **Procedure.** A petition for an order declaring eligibility for compensation based
 25.9 on exoneration under sections 611.362 to 611.368 must be brought before the district court
 25.10 where the original conviction was obtained. The state must be represented by the office of
 25.11 the prosecutor that obtained the conviction or the prosecutor's successor. Within 60 days
 25.12 after the filing of the petition, the prosecutor must respond to the petition. A petition must
 25.13 be brought within two years, but no less than 60 days after the petitioner is exonerated.
 25.14 ~~Persons released from custody after being exonerated before July 1, 2014, must commence~~
 25.15 ~~an action under this section within two years of July 1, 2014. If before July 1, 2019, a person~~
 25.16 ~~did not meet both requirements of Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 1,~~
 25.17 ~~clause (1), item (i), and did not file a petition or the petition was denied, that person may~~
 25.18 ~~commence an action meeting the requirements under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause~~
 25.19 ~~(1), item (i), on or after July 1, 2019, and before July 1, 2021.~~
- 25.20 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 25.21 Subd. 5. **Elements.** (a) A claim for compensation arises if a person is eligible for
 25.22 compensation under subdivision 3 and:
- 25.23 (1) the person was convicted of a felony and served any part of the imposed sentence
 25.24 ~~in prison;~~
- 25.25 (2) in cases where the person was convicted of multiple charges arising out of the same
 25.26 behavioral incident, the person was exonerated for all of those charges;
- 25.27 (3) the person did not commit or induce another person to commit perjury or fabricate
 25.28 evidence to cause or bring about the conviction; and
- 25.29 (4) the person was not serving a term of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration for another crime
 25.30 at the same time, ~~provided that~~ except:
- 26.1 (i) if the person served additional time in prison or jail due to the conviction that is the
 26.2 basis of the claim, the person may make a claim for that portion of time served in prison or
 26.3 jail during which the person was serving no other sentence-; or
- 26.4 (ii) if the person served additional executed sentences that had been previously stayed,
 26.5 and the reason the additional stayed sentences were executed was due to the conviction that
 26.6 is the basis for the claim.

26.4 (b) A claimant may make a claim only for that portion of time served in prison or jail
 26.5 during which the claimant was serving no other sentence, unless the other sentence arose
 26.6 from the circumstances described in paragraph (a), clause (4), item (ii).

26.7 (c) A confession or admission later found to be false or a guilty plea to a crime the
 26.8 claimant did not commit does not constitute bringing about the claimant's conviction for
 26.9 purposes of paragraph (a), clause (3).

26.10 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

26.11 Subd. 7. **Order.** If, after considering all the files and records admitted and any evidence
 26.12 admitted at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision 4, the court determines that the petitioner
 26.13 is eligible for compensation, the court shall issue an order containing its findings and, if
 26.14 applicable, indicate the portion of the term of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration for which the
 26.15 petitioner is entitled to make a claim. The court shall notify the petitioner of the right to file
 26.16 a claim for compensation under sections 611.362 to 611.368 and provide the petitioner with
 26.17 a copy of those sections. The petitioner must acknowledge receipt of the notice and a copy
 26.18 of those sections in writing or on the record before the court.

26.19 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

26.20 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** As used in this section, "~~stalking~~" "harass" means to engage
 26.21 in conduct which the actor knows or has reason to know would cause the victim under the
 26.22 circumstances to feel frightened, threatened, oppressed, persecuted, or intimidated, and
 26.23 causes this reaction on the part of the victim regardless of the relationship between the actor
 26.24 and victim.

26.25 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

26.26 Subd. 2. **~~Stalking Harassment~~ crimes.** A person who ~~stalks~~ harasses another by
 26.27 committing any of the following acts is guilty of a gross misdemeanor:

26.28 (1) directly or indirectly, or through third parties, manifests a purpose or intent to injure
 26.29 the person, property, or rights of another by the commission of an unlawful act;

26.30 (2) follows, monitors, or pursues another, whether in person or through any available
 26.31 technological or other means;

27.1 (3) returns to the property of another if the actor is without claim of right to the property
 27.2 or consent of one with authority to consent;

27.3 (4) repeatedly makes telephone calls, sends text messages, or induces a victim to make
 27.4 telephone calls to the actor, whether or not conversation ensues;

27.5 (5) makes or causes the telephone of another repeatedly or continuously to ring;

26.7 (b) A claimant may make a claim only for that portion of time served in prison or jail
 26.8 during which the claimant was serving no other sentence, unless the other sentence arose
 26.9 from the circumstances described in paragraph (a), clause (4), item (ii).

26.10 (c) A confession or admission later found to be false or a guilty plea to a crime the
 26.11 claimant did not commit does not constitute bringing about the claimant's conviction for
 26.12 purposes of paragraph (a), clause (3).

26.13 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 590.11, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

26.14 Subd. 7. **Order.** If, after considering all the files and records admitted and any evidence
 26.15 admitted at a hearing held pursuant to subdivision 4, the court determines that the petitioner
 26.16 is eligible for compensation, the court shall issue an order containing its findings and, if
 26.17 applicable, indicate the portion of the term of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration for which the
 26.18 petitioner is entitled to make a claim. The court shall notify the petitioner of the right to file
 26.19 a claim for compensation under sections 611.362 to 611.368 and provide the petitioner with
 26.20 a copy of those sections. The petitioner must acknowledge receipt of the notice and a copy
 26.21 of those sections in writing or on the record before the court.

26.22 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

26.23 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** As used in this section, "~~stalking~~" "harass" means to engage
 26.24 in conduct which the actor knows or has reason to know would cause the victim under the
 26.25 circumstances to feel frightened, threatened, oppressed, persecuted, or intimidated, and
 26.26 causes this reaction on the part of the victim regardless of the relationship between the actor
 26.27 and victim.

26.28 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

26.29 Subd. 2. **~~Stalking Harassment~~ crimes.** A person who ~~stalks~~ harasses another by
 26.30 committing any of the following acts is guilty of a gross misdemeanor:

27.1 (1) directly or indirectly, or through third parties, manifests a purpose or intent to injure
 27.2 the person, property, or rights of another by the commission of an unlawful act;

27.3 (2) follows, monitors, or pursues another, whether in person or through any available
 27.4 technological or other means;

27.5 (3) returns to the property of another if the actor is without claim of right to the property
 27.6 or consent of one with authority to consent;

27.7 (4) repeatedly makes telephone calls, sends text messages, or induces a victim to make
 27.8 telephone calls to the actor, whether or not conversation ensues;

27.9 (5) makes or causes the telephone of another repeatedly or continuously to ring;

27.6 (6) repeatedly mails or delivers or causes the delivery by any means, including
 27.7 electronically, of letters, telegrams, messages, packages, through assistive devices for people
 27.8 with vision impairments or hearing loss, or any communication made through any available
 27.9 technologies or other objects;

27.10 (7) knowingly makes false allegations against a peace officer concerning the officer's
 27.11 performance of official duties with intent to influence or tamper with the officer's
 27.12 performance of official duties; or

27.13 (8) uses another's personal information, without consent, to invite, encourage, or solicit
 27.14 a third party to engage in a sexual act with the person.

27.15 For purposes of this clause, "personal information" and "sexual act" have the meanings
 27.16 given in section 617.261, subdivision 7.

27.17 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

27.18 Subd. 3. **Aggravated violations.** (a) A person who commits any of the following acts
 27.19 is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than five years or
 27.20 to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both:

27.21 (1) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 because of the victim's or another's
 27.22 actual or perceived race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, disability as defined in
 27.23 section 363A.03, age, or national origin;

27.24 (2) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 by falsely impersonating another;

27.25 (3) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 and possesses a dangerous weapon
 27.26 at the time of the offense;

27.27 (4) ~~stalks~~ harasses another, as defined in subdivision 1, with intent to influence or
 27.28 otherwise tamper with a juror or a judicial proceeding or with intent to retaliate against a
 27.29 judicial officer, as defined in section 609.415, or a prosecutor, defense attorney, or officer
 27.30 of the court, because of that person's performance of official duties in connection with a
 27.31 judicial proceeding; or

28.1 (5) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 against a victim under the age of
 28.2 18, if the actor is more than 36 months older than the victim.

28.3 (b) A person who commits any offense described in subdivision 2 against a victim under
 28.4 the age of 18, if the actor is more than 36 months older than the victim, and the act is
 28.5 committed with sexual or aggressive intent, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 28.6 imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000,
 28.7 or both.

27.10 (6) repeatedly mails or delivers or causes the delivery by any means, including
 27.11 electronically, of letters, telegrams, messages, packages, through assistive devices for people
 27.12 with vision impairments or hearing loss, or any communication made through any available
 27.13 technologies or other objects;

27.14 (7) knowingly makes false allegations against a peace officer concerning the officer's
 27.15 performance of official duties with intent to influence or tamper with the officer's
 27.16 performance of official duties; or

27.17 (8) uses another's personal information, without consent, to invite, encourage, or solicit
 27.18 a third party to engage in a sexual act with the person.

27.19 For purposes of this clause, "personal information" and "sexual act" have the meanings
 27.20 given in section 617.261, subdivision 7.

27.21 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

27.22 Subd. 3. **Aggravated violations.** (a) A person who commits any of the following acts
 27.23 is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than five years or
 27.24 to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both:

27.25 (1) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 because of the victim's or another's
 27.26 actual or perceived race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, disability as defined in
 27.27 section 363A.03, age, or national origin;

27.28 (2) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 by falsely impersonating another;

27.29 (3) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 and possesses a dangerous weapon
 27.30 at the time of the offense;

28.1 (4) ~~stalks~~ harasses another, as defined in subdivision 1, with intent to influence or
 28.2 otherwise tamper with a juror or a judicial proceeding or with intent to retaliate against a
 28.3 judicial officer, as defined in section 609.415, or a prosecutor, defense attorney, or officer
 28.4 of the court, because of that person's performance of official duties in connection with a
 28.5 judicial proceeding; or

28.6 (5) commits any offense described in subdivision 2 against a victim under the age of
 28.7 18, if the actor is more than 36 months older than the victim.

28.8 (b) A person who commits any offense described in subdivision 2 against a victim under
 28.9 the age of 18, if the actor is more than 36 months older than the victim, and the act is
 28.10 committed with sexual or aggressive intent, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 28.11 imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000,
 28.12 or both.

28.8 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

28.9 Subd. 5. **Pattern of Stalking conduct.** (a) A person who engages in a ~~pattern of~~ stalking
28.10 ~~conduct~~ with respect to a single victim or one or more members of a single household which
28.11 the actor knows or has reason to know would cause the victim under the circumstances to
28.12 feel terrorized or to fear bodily harm and which does cause this reaction on the part of the
28.13 victim, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten
28.14 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000, or both.

28.15 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, a ~~"pattern of stalking conduct"~~ "stalking" means
28.16 two or more acts within a five-year period that violate or attempt to violate the provisions
28.17 of any of the following or a similar law of another state, the United States, the District of
28.18 Columbia, tribe, or United States territories:

28.19 (1) this section;

28.20 (2) sections 609.185 to 609.205 (first- to third-degree murder and first- and second-degree
28.21 manslaughter);

28.22 (3) section 609.713 (terroristic threats);

28.23 (4) section 609.224 (fifth-degree assault);

28.24 (5) section 609.2242 (domestic assault);

28.25 (6) section 518B.01, subdivision 14 (violations of domestic abuse orders for protection);

28.26 (7) section 609.748, subdivision 6 (violations of harassment restraining orders);

28.27 (8) section 609.605, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clauses (3), (4), and (7) (certain trespass
28.28 offenses);

28.29 (9) section 609.78, subdivision 2 (interference with an emergency call);

28.30 (10) section 609.79 (obscene or harassing telephone calls);

28.31 (11) section 609.795 (letter, telegram, or package; opening; harassment);

29.1 (12) section 609.582 (burglary);

29.2 (13) section 609.595 (damage to property);

29.3 (14) section 609.765 (criminal defamation);

29.4 (15) sections 609.342 to 609.3451 (first- to fifth-degree criminal sexual conduct); or

29.5 (16) section 629.75, subdivision 2 (violations of domestic abuse no contact orders).

28.13 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

28.14 Subd. 5. **Pattern of Stalking conduct.** (a) A person who engages in a ~~pattern of~~ stalking
28.15 ~~conduct~~ with respect to a single victim or one or more members of a single household which
28.16 the actor knows or has reason to know would cause the victim under the circumstances to
28.17 feel terrorized or to fear bodily harm and which does cause this reaction on the part of the
28.18 victim, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten
28.19 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000, or both.

28.20 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, a ~~"pattern of stalking conduct"~~ "stalking" means
28.21 two or more acts within a five-year period that violate or attempt to violate the provisions
28.22 of any of the following or a similar law of another state, the United States, the District of
28.23 Columbia, tribe, or United States territories:

28.24 (1) this section;

28.25 (2) sections 609.185 to 609.205 (first- to third-degree murder and first- and second-degree
28.26 manslaughter);

28.27 (3) section 609.713 (terroristic threats);

28.28 (4) section 609.224 (fifth-degree assault);

28.29 (5) section 609.2242 (domestic assault);

28.30 (6) section 518B.01, subdivision 14 (violations of domestic abuse orders for protection);

28.31 (7) section 609.748, subdivision 6 (violations of harassment restraining orders);

29.1 (8) section 609.605, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clauses (3), (4), and (7) (certain trespass
29.2 offenses);

29.3 (9) section 609.78, subdivision 2 (interference with an emergency call);

29.4 (10) section 609.79 (obscene or harassing telephone calls);

29.5 (11) section 609.795 (letter, telegram, or package; opening; harassment);

29.6 (12) section 609.582 (burglary);

29.7 (13) section 609.595 (damage to property);

29.8 (14) section 609.765 (criminal defamation);

29.9 (15) sections 609.342 to 609.3451 (first- to fifth-degree criminal sexual conduct); or

29.10 (16) section 629.75, subdivision 2 (violations of domestic abuse no contact orders).

29.6 (c) Words set forth in parentheses after references to statutory sections in paragraph (b)
 29.7 are mere catchwords included solely for convenience in reference. They are not substantive
 29.8 and may not be used to construe or limit the meaning of the cited statutory provision.

29.9 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

29.10 Subd. 8. **Harassment; stalking; firearms.** (a) When a person is convicted of a
 29.11 ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section and the court determines that the person
 29.12 used a firearm in any way during commission of the crime, the court may order that the
 29.13 person is prohibited from possessing any type of firearm for any period longer than three
 29.14 years or for the remainder of the person's life. A person who violates this paragraph is guilty
 29.15 of a gross misdemeanor. At the time of the conviction, the court shall inform the defendant
 29.16 for how long the defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm and that it is a gross
 29.17 misdemeanor to violate this paragraph. The failure of the court to provide this information
 29.18 to a defendant does not affect the applicability of the firearm possession prohibition or the
 29.19 gross misdemeanor penalty to that defendant.

29.20 (b) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), when a person is convicted of a
 29.21 ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, the court shall inform the defendant that
 29.22 the defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm for three years from the date of
 29.23 conviction and that it is a gross misdemeanor offense to violate this prohibition. The failure
 29.24 of the court to provide this information to a defendant does not affect the applicability of
 29.25 the firearm possession prohibition or the gross misdemeanor penalty to that defendant.

29.26 (c) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), a person is not entitled to possess a
 29.27 pistol if the person has been convicted after August 1, 1996, of a ~~harassment or stalking~~
 29.28 ~~crime~~ under this section, or to possess a firearm if the person has been convicted on or after
 29.29 August 1, 2014, of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, unless three years
 29.30 have elapsed from the date of conviction and, during that time, the person has not been
 29.31 convicted of any other violation of this section. Property rights may not be abated but access
 29.32 may be restricted by the courts. A person who possesses a firearm in violation of this
 29.33 paragraph is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

30.1 (d) If the court determines that a person convicted of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~
 30.2 under this section owns or possesses a firearm and used it in any way during the commission
 30.3 of the crime, it shall order that the firearm be summarily forfeited under section 609.5316,
 30.4 subdivision 3.

30.5 (e) Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (d) and (g), when a person is convicted
 30.6 of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, the court shall order the defendant to
 30.7 transfer any firearms that the person possesses, within three business days, to a federally
 30.8 licensed firearms dealer, a law enforcement agency, or a third party who may lawfully
 30.9 receive them. The transfer may be permanent or temporary. A temporary firearm transfer
 30.10 only entitles the receiving party to possess the firearm. A temporary transfer does not transfer
 30.11 ownership or title. A defendant may not transfer firearms to a third party who resides with

29.11 (c) Words set forth in parentheses after references to statutory sections in paragraph (b)
 29.12 are mere catchwords included solely for convenience in reference. They are not substantive
 29.13 and may not be used to construe or limit the meaning of the cited statutory provision.

29.14 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.749, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

29.15 Subd. 8. **Harassment; stalking; firearms.** (a) When a person is convicted of a
 29.16 ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section and the court determines that the person
 29.17 used a firearm in any way during commission of the crime, the court may order that the
 29.18 person is prohibited from possessing any type of firearm for any period longer than three
 29.19 years or for the remainder of the person's life. A person who violates this paragraph is guilty
 29.20 of a gross misdemeanor. At the time of the conviction, the court shall inform the defendant
 29.21 for how long the defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm and that it is a gross
 29.22 misdemeanor to violate this paragraph. The failure of the court to provide this information
 29.23 to a defendant does not affect the applicability of the firearm possession prohibition or the
 29.24 gross misdemeanor penalty to that defendant.

29.25 (b) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), when a person is convicted of a
 29.26 ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, the court shall inform the defendant that
 29.27 the defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm for three years from the date of
 29.28 conviction and that it is a gross misdemeanor offense to violate this prohibition. The failure
 29.29 of the court to provide this information to a defendant does not affect the applicability of
 29.30 the firearm possession prohibition or the gross misdemeanor penalty to that defendant.

30.1 (c) Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (a), a person is not entitled to possess a
 30.2 pistol if the person has been convicted after August 1, 1996, of a ~~harassment or stalking~~
 30.3 ~~crime~~ under this section, or to possess a firearm if the person has been convicted on or after
 30.4 August 1, 2014, of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, unless three years
 30.5 have elapsed from the date of conviction and, during that time, the person has not been
 30.6 convicted of any other violation of this section. Property rights may not be abated but access
 30.7 may be restricted by the courts. A person who possesses a firearm in violation of this
 30.8 paragraph is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

30.9 (d) If the court determines that a person convicted of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~
 30.10 under this section owns or possesses a firearm and used it in any way during the commission
 30.11 of the crime, it shall order that the firearm be summarily forfeited under section 609.5316,
 30.12 subdivision 3.

30.13 (e) Except as otherwise provided in paragraphs (d) and (g), when a person is convicted
 30.14 of a ~~harassment or stalking crime~~ under this section, the court shall order the defendant to
 30.15 transfer any firearms that the person possesses, within three business days, to a federally
 30.16 licensed firearms dealer, a law enforcement agency, or a third party who may lawfully
 30.17 receive them. The transfer may be permanent or temporary. A temporary firearm transfer
 30.18 only entitles the receiving party to possess the firearm. A temporary transfer does not transfer
 30.19 ownership or title. A defendant may not transfer firearms to a third party who resides with

30.12 the defendant. If a defendant makes a temporary transfer, a federally licensed firearms dealer
 30.13 or law enforcement agency may charge the defendant a reasonable fee to store the person's
 30.14 firearms and may establish policies for disposal of abandoned firearms, provided such
 30.15 policies require that the person be notified via certified mail prior to disposal of abandoned
 30.16 firearms. For temporary firearms transfers under this paragraph, a law enforcement agency,
 30.17 federally licensed firearms dealer, or third party shall exercise due care to preserve the
 30.18 quality and function of the transferred firearms and shall return the transferred firearms to
 30.19 the person upon request after the expiration of the prohibiting time period imposed under
 30.20 this subdivision, provided the person is not otherwise prohibited from possessing firearms
 30.21 under state or federal law. The return of temporarily transferred firearms to a defendant
 30.22 shall comply with state and federal law. If a defendant permanently transfers the defendant's
 30.23 firearms to a law enforcement agency, the agency is not required to compensate the defendant
 30.24 and may charge the defendant a reasonable processing fee. A law enforcement agency is
 30.25 not required to accept a person's firearm under this paragraph. The court shall order that the
 30.26 person surrender all permits to carry and purchase firearms to the sheriff.

30.27 (f) A defendant who is ordered to transfer firearms under paragraph (e) must file proof
 30.28 of transfer as provided for in this paragraph. If the transfer is made to a third party, the third
 30.29 party must sign an affidavit under oath before a notary public either acknowledging that
 30.30 the defendant permanently transferred the defendant's firearms to the third party or agreeing
 30.31 to temporarily store the defendant's firearms until such time as the defendant is legally
 30.32 permitted to possess firearms. The affidavit shall indicate the serial number, make, and
 30.33 model of all firearms transferred by the defendant to the third party. The third party shall
 30.34 acknowledge in the affidavit that the third party may be held criminally and civilly
 30.35 responsible under section 624.7144 if the defendant gains access to a transferred firearm
 31.1 while the firearm is in the custody of the third party. If the transfer is to a law enforcement
 31.2 agency or federally licensed firearms dealer, the law enforcement agency or federally
 31.3 licensed firearms dealer shall provide proof of transfer to the defendant. The proof of transfer
 31.4 must specify whether the firearms were permanently or temporarily transferred and include
 31.5 the name of the defendant, date of transfer, and the serial number, make, and model of all
 31.6 transferred firearms. The defendant shall provide the court with a signed and notarized
 31.7 affidavit or proof of transfer as described in this section within two business days of the
 31.8 firearms transfer. The court shall seal affidavits and proofs of transfer filed pursuant to this
 31.9 paragraph.

31.10 (g) When a person is convicted of a harassment or stalking ~~crime~~ under this section, the
 31.11 court shall determine by a preponderance of the evidence if the person poses an imminent
 31.12 risk of causing another person substantial bodily harm. Upon a finding of imminent risk,
 31.13 the court shall order that the local law enforcement agency take immediate possession of
 31.14 all firearms in the person's possession. The local law enforcement agency shall exercise due
 31.15 care to preserve the quality and function of the defendant's firearms and shall return the
 31.16 firearms to the person upon request after the expiration of the prohibiting time period,
 31.17 provided the person is not otherwise prohibited from possessing firearms under state or
 31.18 federal law. The local law enforcement agency shall, upon written notice from the person,

30.20 the defendant. If a defendant makes a temporary transfer, a federally licensed firearms dealer
 30.21 or law enforcement agency may charge the defendant a reasonable fee to store the person's
 30.22 firearms and may establish policies for disposal of abandoned firearms, provided such
 30.23 policies require that the person be notified via certified mail prior to disposal of abandoned
 30.24 firearms. For temporary firearms transfers under this paragraph, a law enforcement agency,
 30.25 federally licensed firearms dealer, or third party shall exercise due care to preserve the
 30.26 quality and function of the transferred firearms and shall return the transferred firearms to
 30.27 the person upon request after the expiration of the prohibiting time period imposed under
 30.28 this subdivision, provided the person is not otherwise prohibited from possessing firearms
 30.29 under state or federal law. The return of temporarily transferred firearms to a defendant
 30.30 shall comply with state and federal law. If a defendant permanently transfers the defendant's
 30.31 firearms to a law enforcement agency, the agency is not required to compensate the defendant
 30.32 and may charge the defendant a reasonable processing fee. A law enforcement agency is
 30.33 not required to accept a person's firearm under this paragraph. The court shall order that the
 30.34 person surrender all permits to carry and purchase firearms to the sheriff.

31.1 (f) A defendant who is ordered to transfer firearms under paragraph (e) must file proof
 31.2 of transfer as provided for in this paragraph. If the transfer is made to a third party, the third
 31.3 party must sign an affidavit under oath before a notary public either acknowledging that
 31.4 the defendant permanently transferred the defendant's firearms to the third party or agreeing
 31.5 to temporarily store the defendant's firearms until such time as the defendant is legally
 31.6 permitted to possess firearms. The affidavit shall indicate the serial number, make, and
 31.7 model of all firearms transferred by the defendant to the third party. The third party shall
 31.8 acknowledge in the affidavit that the third party may be held criminally and civilly
 31.9 responsible under section 624.7144 if the defendant gains access to a transferred firearm
 31.10 while the firearm is in the custody of the third party. If the transfer is to a law enforcement
 31.11 agency or federally licensed firearms dealer, the law enforcement agency or federally
 31.12 licensed firearms dealer shall provide proof of transfer to the defendant. The proof of transfer
 31.13 must specify whether the firearms were permanently or temporarily transferred and include
 31.14 the name of the defendant, date of transfer, and the serial number, make, and model of all
 31.15 transferred firearms. The defendant shall provide the court with a signed and notarized
 31.16 affidavit or proof of transfer as described in this section within two business days of the
 31.17 firearms transfer. The court shall seal affidavits and proofs of transfer filed pursuant to this
 31.18 paragraph.

31.19 (g) When a person is convicted of a harassment or stalking ~~crime~~ under this section, the
 31.20 court shall determine by a preponderance of the evidence if the person poses an imminent
 31.21 risk of causing another person substantial bodily harm. Upon a finding of imminent risk,
 31.22 the court shall order that the local law enforcement agency take immediate possession of
 31.23 all firearms in the person's possession. The local law enforcement agency shall exercise due
 31.24 care to preserve the quality and function of the defendant's firearms and shall return the
 31.25 firearms to the person upon request after the expiration of the prohibiting time period,
 31.26 provided the person is not otherwise prohibited from possessing firearms under state or
 31.27 federal law. The local law enforcement agency shall, upon written notice from the person,

31.19 transfer the firearms to a federally licensed firearms dealer or a third party who may lawfully
 31.20 receive them. Before a local law enforcement agency transfers a firearm under this paragraph,
 31.21 the agency shall require the third party or federally licensed firearms dealer receiving the
 31.22 firearm to submit an affidavit or proof of transfer that complies with the requirements for
 31.23 affidavits or proofs of transfer established in paragraph (f). The agency shall file all affidavits
 31.24 or proofs of transfer received with the court within two business days of the transfer. The
 31.25 court shall seal all affidavits or proofs of transfer filed pursuant to this paragraph. A federally
 31.26 licensed firearms dealer or third party who accepts a firearm transfer pursuant to this
 31.27 paragraph shall comply with paragraphs (e) and (f) as if accepting transfer from the defendant.
 31.28 If the law enforcement agency does not receive written notice from the defendant within
 31.29 three business days, the agency may charge a reasonable fee to store the defendant's firearms.
 31.30 A law enforcement agency may establish policies for disposal of abandoned firearms,
 31.31 provided such policies require that the person be notified via certified mail prior to disposal
 31.32 of abandoned firearms.

31.33 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.365, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

31.34 Subd. 2. **Reimbursement; monetary damages; attorney fees.** (a) The claimant is
 31.35 entitled to reimbursement for all restitution, assessments, fees, court costs, and other sums
 32.1 paid by the claimant as required by the judgment and sentence. In addition, the claimant is
 32.2 entitled to monetary damages of not less than \$50,000 for each year of ~~imprisonment~~
 32.3 incarceration, and not less than \$25,000 for each year served on supervised release or as a
 32.4 registered predatory offender, to be prorated for partial years served. In calculating additional
 32.5 monetary damages, the panel shall consider:

32.6 (1) economic damages, including reasonable attorney fees, lost wages, reimbursement
 32.7 for costs associated with the claimant's criminal defense;

32.8 (2) reimbursement for medical and dental expenses that the claimant already incurred
 32.9 and future unpaid expenses expected to be incurred as a result of the claimant's ~~imprisonment~~
 32.10 incarceration;

32.11 (3) noneconomic damages for personal physical injuries or sickness and any nonphysical
 32.12 injuries or sickness incurred as a result of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration;

32.13 (4) reimbursement for any tuition and fees paid for each semester successfully completed
 32.14 by the claimant in an educational program or for employment skills and development training,
 32.15 up to the equivalent value of a four-year degree at a public university, and reasonable
 32.16 payment for future unpaid costs for education and training, not to exceed the anticipated
 32.17 cost of a four-year degree at a public university;

32.18 (5) reimbursement for paid or unpaid child support payments owed by the claimant that
 32.19 became due, and interest on child support arrearages that accrued, during the time served
 32.20 in prison provided that there shall be no reimbursement for any child support payments
 32.21 already owed before the claimant's incarceration; and

31.28 transfer the firearms to a federally licensed firearms dealer or a third party who may lawfully
 31.29 receive them. Before a local law enforcement agency transfers a firearm under this paragraph,
 31.30 the agency shall require the third party or federally licensed firearms dealer receiving the
 31.31 firearm to submit an affidavit or proof of transfer that complies with the requirements for
 31.32 affidavits or proofs of transfer established in paragraph (f). The agency shall file all affidavits
 31.33 or proofs of transfer received with the court within two business days of the transfer. The
 31.34 court shall seal all affidavits or proofs of transfer filed pursuant to this paragraph. A federally
 31.35 licensed firearms dealer or third party who accepts a firearm transfer pursuant to this
 31.36 paragraph shall comply with paragraphs (e) and (f) as if accepting transfer from the defendant.
 32.1 If the law enforcement agency does not receive written notice from the defendant within
 32.2 three business days, the agency may charge a reasonable fee to store the defendant's firearms.
 32.3 A law enforcement agency may establish policies for disposal of abandoned firearms,
 32.4 provided such policies require that the person be notified via certified mail prior to disposal
 32.5 of abandoned firearms.

32.6 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.365, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

32.7 Subd. 2. **Reimbursement; monetary damages; attorney fees.** (a) The claimant is
 32.8 entitled to reimbursement for all restitution, assessments, fees, court costs, and other sums
 32.9 paid by the claimant as required by the judgment and sentence. In addition, the claimant is
 32.10 entitled to monetary damages of not less than \$50,000 for each year of ~~imprisonment~~
 32.11 incarceration, and not less than \$25,000 for each year served on supervised release or as a
 32.12 registered predatory offender, to be prorated for partial years served. In calculating additional
 32.13 monetary damages, the panel shall consider:

32.14 (1) economic damages, including reasonable attorney fees, lost wages, reimbursement
 32.15 for costs associated with the claimant's criminal defense;

32.16 (2) reimbursement for medical and dental expenses that the claimant already incurred
 32.17 and future unpaid expenses expected to be incurred as a result of the claimant's ~~imprisonment~~
 32.18 incarceration;

32.19 (3) noneconomic damages for personal physical injuries or sickness and any nonphysical
 32.20 injuries or sickness incurred as a result of ~~imprisonment~~ incarceration;

32.21 (4) reimbursement for any tuition and fees paid for each semester successfully completed
 32.22 by the claimant in an educational program or for employment skills and development training,
 32.23 up to the equivalent value of a four-year degree at a public university, and reasonable
 32.24 payment for future unpaid costs for education and training, not to exceed the anticipated
 32.25 cost of a four-year degree at a public university;

32.26 (5) reimbursement for paid or unpaid child support payments owed by the claimant that
 32.27 became due, and interest on child support arrearages that accrued, during the time served
 32.28 in prison provided that there shall be no reimbursement for any child support payments
 32.29 already owed before the claimant's incarceration; and

32.22 (6) reimbursement for reasonable costs of paid or unpaid reintegrative expenses for
 32.23 immediate services secured by the claimant upon exoneration and release, including housing,
 32.24 transportation and subsistence, reintegrative services, and medical and dental health care
 32.25 costs.

32.26 (b) The panel shall award the claimant reasonable attorney fees incurred in bringing a
 32.27 claim under sections 611.362 to 611.368 and in obtaining an order of eligibility for
 32.28 compensation based on exoneration under chapter 590.

32.29 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.365, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

32.30 Subd. 3. **Limits on damages.** There is no limit on the aggregate amount of damages
 32.31 that may be awarded under this section. Damages that may be awarded under subdivision
 32.32 2, paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (4) to (6), are limited to \$100,000 per year of ~~imprisonment~~
 33.1 incarceration and \$50,000 per year served on supervised release or as a registered predatory
 33.2 offender.

33.3 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.367, is amended to read:

33.4 **611.367 COMPENSATING EXONERATED PERSONS; APPROPRIATIONS**
 33.5 **PROCESS.**

33.6 The compensation panel established in section 611.363 shall forward an award of damages
 33.7 under section 611.365 to the commissioner of management and budget. The commissioner
 33.8 shall submit the amount of the award to the legislature for consideration as an appropriation
 33.9 ~~during the next session of the legislature.~~

33.10 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.368, is amended to read:

33.11 **611.368 SHORT TITLE.**

33.12 Sections 611.362 to 611.368 shall be cited as the "~~Imprisonment Incarceration~~ and
 33.13 Exoneration Remedies Act."

33.14 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 624.712, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

33.15 Subd. 5. **Crime of violence.** "Crime of violence" means: felony convictions of the
 33.16 following offenses: sections 609.185 (murder in the first degree); 609.19 (murder in the
 33.17 second degree); 609.195 (murder in the third degree); 609.20 (manslaughter in the first
 33.18 degree); 609.205 (manslaughter in the second degree); 609.215 (aiding suicide and aiding
 33.19 attempted suicide); 609.221 (assault in the first degree); 609.222 (assault in the second
 33.20 degree); 609.223 (assault in the third degree); 609.2231 (assault in the fourth degree);
 33.21 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree); 609.2242 (domestic assault); 609.2247 (domestic
 33.22 assault by strangulation); 609.229 (crimes committed for the benefit of a gang); 609.235
 33.23 (use of drugs to injure or facilitate crime); 609.24 (simple robbery); 609.245 (aggravated
 33.24 robbery); 609.25 (kidnapping); 609.255 (false imprisonment); 609.322 (solicitation,
 33.25 inducement, and promotion of prostitution; sex trafficking); 609.342 (criminal sexual conduct

32.30 (6) reimbursement for reasonable costs of paid or unpaid reintegrative expenses for
 32.31 immediate services secured by the claimant upon exoneration and release, including housing,
 32.32 transportation and subsistence, reintegrative services, and medical and dental health care
 32.33 costs.

33.1 (b) The panel shall award the claimant reasonable attorney fees incurred in bringing a
 33.2 claim under sections 611.362 to 611.368 and in obtaining an order of eligibility for
 33.3 compensation based on exoneration under chapter 590.

33.4 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.365, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

33.5 Subd. 3. **Limits on damages.** There is no limit on the aggregate amount of damages
 33.6 that may be awarded under this section. Damages that may be awarded under subdivision
 33.7 2, paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (4) to (6), are limited to \$100,000 per year of ~~imprisonment~~
 33.8 incarceration and \$50,000 per year served on supervised release or as a registered predatory
 33.9 offender.

33.10 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.367, is amended to read:

33.11 **611.367 COMPENSATING EXONERATED PERSONS; APPROPRIATIONS**
 33.12 **PROCESS.**

33.13 The compensation panel established in section 611.363 shall forward an award of damages
 33.14 under section 611.365 to the commissioner of management and budget. The commissioner
 33.15 shall submit the amount of the award to the legislature for consideration as an appropriation
 33.16 ~~during the next session of the legislature.~~

33.17 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 611.368, is amended to read:

33.18 **611.368 SHORT TITLE.**

33.19 Sections 611.362 to 611.368 shall be cited as the "~~Imprisonment Incarceration~~ and
 33.20 Exoneration Remedies Act."

33.21 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 624.712, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

33.22 Subd. 5. **Crime of violence.** "Crime of violence" means: felony convictions of the
 33.23 following offenses: sections 609.185 (murder in the first degree); 609.19 (murder in the
 33.24 second degree); 609.195 (murder in the third degree); 609.20 (manslaughter in the first
 33.25 degree); 609.205 (manslaughter in the second degree); 609.215 (aiding suicide and aiding
 33.26 attempted suicide); 609.221 (assault in the first degree); 609.222 (assault in the second
 33.27 degree); 609.223 (assault in the third degree); 609.2231 (assault in the fourth degree);
 33.28 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree); 609.2242 (domestic assault); 609.2247 (domestic
 33.29 assault by strangulation); 609.229 (crimes committed for the benefit of a gang); 609.235
 33.30 (use of drugs to injure or facilitate crime); 609.24 (simple robbery); 609.245 (aggravated
 33.31 robbery); 609.25 (kidnapping); 609.255 (false imprisonment); 609.322 (solicitation,
 34.1 inducement, and promotion of prostitution; sex trafficking); 609.342 (criminal sexual conduct

33.26 in the first degree); 609.343 (criminal sexual conduct in the second degree); 609.344 (criminal
 33.27 sexual conduct in the third degree); 609.345 (criminal sexual conduct in the fourth degree);
 33.28 609.377 (malicious punishment of a child); 609.378 (neglect or endangerment of a child);
 33.29 609.486 (commission of crime while wearing or possessing a bullet-resistant vest); 609.52
 33.30 (involving theft of a firearm and theft involving the theft of a controlled substance, an
 33.31 explosive, or an incendiary device); 609.561 (arson in the first degree); 609.562 (arson in
 33.32 the second degree); 609.582, subdivision 1 or 2 (burglary in the first and second degrees);
 34.1 609.66, subdivision 1e (drive-by shooting); 609.67 (unlawfully owning, possessing, operating
 34.2 a machine gun or short-barreled shotgun); 609.71 (riot); 609.713 (terroristic threats); 609.749
 34.3 (~~stalking~~) (harassment); 609.855, subdivision 5 (shooting at a public transit vehicle or
 34.4 facility); and chapter 152 (drugs, controlled substances); and an attempt to commit any of
 34.5 these offenses.

34.6 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 634.20, is amended to read:

34.7 **634.20 EVIDENCE OF CONDUCT.**

34.8 Evidence of domestic conduct by the accused against the victim of domestic conduct,
 34.9 or against other family or household members, is admissible unless the probative value is
 34.10 substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, confusion of the issue, or
 34.11 misleading the jury, or by considerations of undue delay, waste of time, or needless
 34.12 presentation of cumulative evidence. "Domestic conduct" includes, but is not limited to,
 34.13 evidence of domestic abuse, violation of an order for protection under section 518B.01;
 34.14 violation of a harassment restraining order under section 609.748; violation of a domestic
 34.15 abuse no contact order under section 629.75; or violation of section 609.749 or 609.79,
 34.16 subdivision 1. "Domestic abuse" and "family or household members" have the meanings
 34.17 given under section 518B.01, subdivision 2.

34.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

34.19 Sec. 28. **TASK FORCE ON MISSING AND MURDERED INDIGENOUS WOMEN.**

34.20 Subdivision 1. **Creation and duties.** (a) By September 1, 2019, the commissioner, in
 34.21 consultation with the Minnesota Indian Affairs Council, shall appoint members to the Task
 34.22 Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women to advise the commissioner and report
 34.23 to the legislature on recommendations to reduce and end violence against indigenous women
 34.24 and girls in Minnesota, including members of the two spirit community. The task force may
 34.25 also serve as a liaison between the commissioner and agencies and nongovernmental
 34.26 organizations that provide services to victims, victims' families, and victims' communities.
 34.27 Task force members may receive expense reimbursement as specified in Minnesota Statutes,
 34.28 section 15.059, subdivision 6.

34.29 (b) The Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women must examine and
 34.30 report on the following:

34.2 in the first degree); 609.343 (criminal sexual conduct in the second degree); 609.344 (criminal
 34.3 sexual conduct in the third degree); 609.345 (criminal sexual conduct in the fourth degree);
 34.4 609.377 (malicious punishment of a child); 609.378 (neglect or endangerment of a child);
 34.5 609.486 (commission of crime while wearing or possessing a bullet-resistant vest); 609.52
 34.6 (involving theft of a firearm and theft involving the theft of a controlled substance, an
 34.7 explosive, or an incendiary device); 609.561 (arson in the first degree); 609.562 (arson in
 34.8 the second degree); 609.582, subdivision 1 or 2 (burglary in the first and second degrees);
 34.9 609.66, subdivision 1e (drive-by shooting); 609.67 (unlawfully owning, possessing, operating
 34.10 a machine gun or short-barreled shotgun); 609.71 (riot); 609.713 (terroristic threats); 609.749
 34.11 (~~stalking~~) (harassment); 609.855, subdivision 5 (shooting at a public transit vehicle or
 34.12 facility); and chapter 152 (drugs, controlled substances); and an attempt to commit any of
 34.13 these offenses.

34.14 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 634.20, is amended to read:

34.15 **634.20 EVIDENCE OF CONDUCT.**

34.16 Evidence of domestic conduct by the accused against the victim of domestic conduct,
 34.17 or against other family or household members, is admissible unless the probative value is
 34.18 substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice, confusion of the issue, or
 34.19 misleading the jury, or by considerations of undue delay, waste of time, or needless
 34.20 presentation of cumulative evidence. "Domestic conduct" includes, but is not limited to,
 34.21 evidence of domestic abuse, violation of an order for protection under section 518B.01;
 34.22 violation of a harassment restraining order under section 609.748; violation of a domestic
 34.23 abuse no contact order under section 629.75; or violation of section 609.749 or 609.79,
 34.24 subdivision 1. "Domestic abuse" and "family or household members" have the meanings
 34.25 given under section 518B.01, subdivision 2.

34.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

34.27 Sec. 29. **TASK FORCE ON MISSING AND MURDERED INDIGENOUS WOMEN.**

34.28 Subdivision 1. **Creation and duties.** (a) By September 1, 2019, the commissioner, in
 34.29 consultation with the Minnesota Indian Affairs Council, shall appoint members to the Task
 34.30 Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women to advise the commissioner and report
 34.31 to the legislature on recommendations to reduce and end violence against indigenous women
 34.32 and girls in Minnesota, including members of the two spirit community. The task force may
 34.33 also serve as a liaison between the commissioner and agencies and nongovernmental
 35.1 organizations that provide services to victims, victims' families, and victims' communities.
 35.2 Task force members may receive expense reimbursement as specified in Minnesota Statutes,
 35.3 section 15.059, subdivision 6.

35.4 (b) The Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women must examine and
 35.5 report on the following:

34.31 (1) the systemic causes behind violence that indigenous women and girls experience,
 34.32 including patterns and underlying factors that explain why disproportionately high levels
 35.1 of violence occur against indigenous women and girls, including underlying historical,
 35.2 social, economic, institutional, and cultural factors which may contribute to the violence;

35.3 (2) appropriate methods for tracking and collecting data on violence against indigenous
 35.4 women and girls, including data on missing and murdered indigenous women and girls;

35.5 (3) policies and institutions such as policing, child welfare, coroner practices, and other
 35.6 governmental practices that impact violence against indigenous women and girls and the
 35.7 investigation and prosecution of crimes of gender violence against indigenous people;

35.8 (4) measures necessary to address and reduce violence against indigenous women and
 35.9 girls; and

35.10 (5) measures to help victims, victims' families, and victims' communities prevent and
 35.11 heal from violence that occurs against indigenous women and girls.

35.12 (c) For the purposes of this section, "commissioner" means the commissioner of public
 35.13 safety and "nongovernmental organizations" means nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations
 35.14 that provide legal, social, or other community services.

35.15 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) To the extent practicable, the Task Force on Missing and
 35.16 Murdered Indigenous Women shall consist of the following individuals, or their designees,
 35.17 who are knowledgeable in crime victims' rights or violence protection and, unless otherwise
 35.18 specified, members shall be appointed by the commissioner:

35.19 (1) two members of the senate, one appointed by the majority leader and one appointed
 35.20 by the minority leader;

35.21 (2) two members of the house of representatives, one appointed by the speaker of the
 35.22 house and one appointed by the minority leader;

35.23 (3) two representatives from among the following:

35.24 (i) the Minnesota Chiefs of Police Association;

35.25 (ii) the Minnesota Sheriffs' Association;

35.26 (iii) the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension;

35.27 (iv) the Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association; or

35.28 (v) a peace officer who works for and resides on a federally recognized American Indian
 35.29 reservation in Minnesota;

35.6 (1) the systemic causes behind violence that indigenous women and girls experience,
 35.7 including patterns and underlying factors that explain why disproportionately high levels
 35.8 of violence occur against indigenous women and girls, including underlying historical,
 35.9 social, economic, institutional, and cultural factors which may contribute to the violence;

35.10 (2) appropriate methods for tracking and collecting data on violence against indigenous
 35.11 women and girls, including data on missing and murdered indigenous women and girls;

35.12 (3) policies and institutions such as policing, child welfare, coroner practices, and other
 35.13 governmental practices that impact violence against indigenous women and girls and the
 35.14 investigation and prosecution of crimes of gender violence against indigenous people;

35.15 (4) measures necessary to address and reduce violence against indigenous women and
 35.16 girls; and

35.17 (5) measures to help victims, victims' families, and victims' communities prevent and
 35.18 heal from violence that occurs against indigenous women and girls.

35.19 (c) For the purposes of this section, "commissioner" means the commissioner of public
 35.20 safety and "nongovernmental organizations" means nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations
 35.21 that provide legal, social, or other community services.

35.22 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) To the extent practicable, the Task Force on Missing and
 35.23 Murdered Indigenous Women shall consist of the following individuals, or their designees,
 35.24 who are knowledgeable in crime victims' rights or violence protection and, unless otherwise
 35.25 specified, members shall be appointed by the commissioner:

35.26 (1) two members of the senate, one appointed by the majority leader and one appointed
 35.27 by the minority leader;

35.28 (2) two members of the house of representatives, one appointed by the speaker of the
 35.29 house and one appointed by the minority leader;

35.30 (3) two representatives from among the following:

35.31 (i) the Minnesota Chiefs of Police Association;

35.32 (ii) the Minnesota Sheriffs' Association;

36.1 (iii) the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension;

36.2 (iv) the Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association; or

36.3 (v) a peace officer who works for and resides on a federally recognized American Indian
 36.4 reservation in Minnesota;

36.5 (4) one or more representatives from among the following:

- 35.30 (4) one or more representatives from among the following:
- 35.31 (i) the Minnesota County Attorneys Association;
- 36.1 (ii) the United States Attorney's Office; or
- 36.2 (iii) a judge or attorney working in juvenile court;
- 36.3 (5) a county coroner or a representative from a statewide coroner's association or a
- 36.4 representative of the Department of Health;
- 36.5 (6) one representative from each of the 11 federally recognized tribal governments, with
- 36.6 a preference for individuals who work with victims of violence or their families; and
- 36.7 (7) four or more representatives from among the following:
- 36.8 (i) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides legal services to indigenous
- 36.9 women and girls;
- 36.10 (ii) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides advocacy or counseling for
- 36.11 indigenous women and girls who have been victims of violence;
- 36.12 (iii) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides services to indigenous women
- 36.13 and girls;
- 36.14 (iv) the Minnesota Indian Women's Sexual Assault Coalition;
- 36.15 (v) Mending the Sacred Hoop;
- 36.16 (vi) an Indian health organization or agency; or
- 36.17 (vii) an indigenous woman who is a survivor of gender violence.
- 36.18 (b) Members of the task force serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority or until
- 36.19 the task force expires. Vacancies in commissioner appointed positions shall be filled by the
- 36.20 commissioner consistent with the qualifications of the vacating member required by this
- 36.21 subdivision.
- 36.22 Subd. 3. **Officers; meetings.** (a) The task force members shall annually elect a chair
- 36.23 and vice-chair from among the task force's members, and may elect other officers as
- 36.24 necessary. The task force shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of its chair, and may
- 36.25 hold meetings throughout the state. The task force shall meet sufficiently enough to
- 36.26 accomplish the tasks identified in this section. Meetings of the task force are subject to
- 36.27 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13D. The task force shall seek out and enlist the cooperation
- 36.28 and assistance of nongovernmental organizations, community and advocacy organizations
- 36.29 working with the American Indian community, and academic researchers and experts,
- 36.30 specifically those specializing in violence against indigenous women and girls, representing

- 36.6 (i) the Minnesota County Attorneys Association;
- 36.7 (ii) the United States Attorney's Office; or
- 36.8 (iii) a judge or attorney working in juvenile court;
- 36.9 (5) a county coroner or a representative from a statewide coroner's association or a
- 36.10 representative of the Department of Health;
- 36.11 (6) one representative from each of the 11 federally recognized tribal governments, with
- 36.12 a preference for individuals who work with victims of violence or their families; and
- 36.13 (7) four or more representatives from among the following:
- 36.14 (i) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides legal services to indigenous
- 36.15 women and girls;
- 36.16 (ii) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides advocacy or counseling for
- 36.17 indigenous women and girls who have been victims of violence;
- 36.18 (iii) a tribal, statewide, or local organization that provides services to indigenous women
- 36.19 and girls;
- 36.20 (iv) the Minnesota Indian Women's Sexual Assault Coalition;
- 36.21 (v) Mending the Sacred Hoop;
- 36.22 (vi) an Indian health organization or agency; or
- 36.23 (vii) an indigenous woman who is a survivor of gender violence.
- 36.24 (b) Members of the task force serve at the pleasure of the appointing authority or until
- 36.25 the task force expires. Vacancies in commissioner appointed positions shall be filled by the
- 36.26 commissioner consistent with the qualifications of the vacating member required by this
- 36.27 subdivision.
- 36.28 Subd. 3. **Officers; meetings.** (a) The task force members shall annually elect a chair
- 36.29 and vice-chair from among the task force's members, and may elect other officers as
- 36.30 necessary. The task force shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of its chair, and may
- 37.1 hold meetings throughout the state. The task force shall meet sufficiently enough to
- 37.2 accomplish the tasks identified in this section. Meetings of the task force are subject to
- 37.3 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13D. The task force shall seek out and enlist the cooperation
- 37.4 and assistance of nongovernmental organizations, community and advocacy organizations
- 37.5 working with the American Indian community, and academic researchers and experts,
- 37.6 specifically those specializing in violence against indigenous women and girls, representing
- 37.7 diverse communities disproportionately affected by violence against women and girls, or

36.31 diverse communities disproportionately affected by violence against women and girls, or
 37.1 focusing on issues related to gender violence and violence against indigenous women and
 37.2 girls.

37.3 (b) The commissioner shall convene the first meeting of the task force no later than
 37.4 October 1, 2019, and shall provide meeting space and administrative assistance as necessary
 37.5 for the task force to conduct its work.

37.6 Subd. 4. **Report.** The task force shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 37.7 of the legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over public safety, human
 37.8 services, and state government on the work of the task force, including but not limited to
 37.9 the issues to be examined in subdivision 1, and shall include in the report institutional
 37.10 policies and practices or proposed institutional policies and practices that are effective in
 37.11 reducing gender violence and increasing the safety of indigenous women and girls. The
 37.12 report shall include recommendations to reduce and end violence against indigenous women
 37.13 and girls and help victims and communities heal from gender violence and violence against
 37.14 indigenous women and girls. The report shall be submitted to the legislative committees by
 37.15 December 15, 2020.

37.16 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 15.059, the task force
 37.17 expires December 31, 2020.

37.18 Sec. 29. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

37.19 The revisor of statutes shall make any cross-reference changes, language changes, or
 37.20 both to Minnesota Statutes made necessary by section 17.

37.21 Sec. 30. **REPEALER.**

37.22 Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 9, is repealed.

37.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

37.24 **ARTICLE 3**

37.25 **CORRECTIONS**

37.26 Section 1. **[13.856] OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS; DATA.**

37.27 Subdivision 1. **Private data.** The following data maintained by the ombudsperson for
 37.28 corrections are classified as private data, pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 12:

37.29 (1) all data on individuals pertaining to contacts made by clients seeking the assistance
 37.30 of the ombudsperson, except as specified in subdivisions 2 and 3;

37.8 focusing on issues related to gender violence and violence against indigenous women and
 37.9 girls.

37.10 (b) The commissioner shall convene the first meeting of the task force no later than
 37.11 October 1, 2019, and shall provide meeting space and administrative assistance as necessary
 37.12 for the task force to conduct its work.

37.13 Subd. 4. **Report.** The task force shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 37.14 of the legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over public safety, human
 37.15 services, and state government on the work of the task force, including but not limited to
 37.16 the issues to be examined in subdivision 1, and shall include in the report institutional
 37.17 policies and practices or proposed institutional policies and practices that are effective in
 37.18 reducing gender violence and increasing the safety of indigenous women and girls. The
 37.19 report shall include recommendations to reduce and end violence against indigenous women
 37.20 and girls and help victims and communities heal from gender violence and violence against
 37.21 indigenous women and girls. The report shall be submitted to the legislative committees by
 37.22 December 15, 2020.

37.23 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 15.059, the task force
 37.24 expires December 31, 2020.

37.25 Sec. 30. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

37.26 The revisor of statutes shall make any cross-reference changes, language changes, or
 37.27 both to Minnesota Statutes made necessary by section 18.

37.28 Sec. 31. **REPEALER.**

37.29 Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 13.72, subdivision 9, is repealed.

37.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

38.1 **ARTICLE 3**

38.2 **CORRECTIONS**

38.3 Section 1. **[13.856] OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS; DATA.**

38.4 Subdivision 1. **Private data.** The following data maintained by the ombudsperson for
 38.5 corrections are classified as private data, pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 12:

38.6 (1) all data on individuals pertaining to contacts made by clients seeking the assistance
 38.7 of the ombudsperson, except as specified in subdivisions 2 and 3;

38.8 (2) data recorded from personal and phone conversations and in correspondence between
 38.9 the ombudsperson's staff and persons interviewed during the course of an investigation;

38.1 (2) data recorded from personal and phone conversations and in correspondence between
38.2 the ombudsperson's staff and persons interviewed during the course of an investigation;

38.3 (3) client index cards;

38.4 (4) case assignment data; and

38.5 (5) monthly closeout data.

38.6 Subd. 2. **Confidential data.** The written summary of the investigation maintained by
38.7 the ombudsperson is, to the extent it identifies individuals, classified as confidential data,
38.8 pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 3.

38.9 Subd. 3. **Public data.** The following data maintained by the ombudsperson are classified
38.10 as public data pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 15:

38.11 (1) client name;

38.12 (2) client location; and

38.13 (3) the inmate identification number assigned by the Department of Corrections.

38.14 Subd. 4. **Access to data.** The ombudsperson for corrections has access to corrections
38.15 and detention data and medical data as provided under section 241.94.

38.16 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 15A.0815, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

38.17 Subd. 3. **Group II salary limits.** The salary for a position listed in this subdivision shall
38.18 not exceed 120 percent of the salary of the governor. This limit must be adjusted annually
38.19 on January 1. The new limit must equal the limit for the prior year increased by the percentage
38.20 increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers from October of the
38.21 second prior year to October of the immediately prior year. The commissioner of management
38.22 and budget must publish the limit on the department's website. This subdivision applies to
38.23 the following positions:

38.24 Executive director of Gambling Control Board;

38.25 Commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation;

38.26 Commissioner, Bureau of Mediation Services;

38.27 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities;

38.28 Ombudsperson for corrections;

38.29 Chair, Metropolitan Council;

38.30 School trust lands director;

38.10 (3) client index cards;

38.11 (4) case assignment data; and

38.12 (5) monthly closeout data.

38.13 Subd. 2. **Confidential data.** The written summary of the investigation maintained by
38.14 the ombudsperson is, to the extent it identifies individuals, classified as confidential data,
38.15 pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 3.

38.16 Subd. 3. **Public data.** The following data maintained by the ombudsperson are classified
38.17 as public data pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision 15:

38.18 (1) client name;

38.19 (2) client location; and

38.20 (3) the inmate identification number assigned by the Department of Corrections.

38.21 Subd. 4. **Access to data.** The ombudsperson for corrections has access to corrections
38.22 and detention data and medical data as provided under section 241.94.

38.23 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 15A.0815, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

38.24 Subd. 3. **Group II salary limits.** The salary for a position listed in this subdivision shall
38.25 not exceed 120 percent of the salary of the governor. This limit must be adjusted annually
38.26 on January 1. The new limit must equal the limit for the prior year increased by the percentage
38.27 increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers from October of the
38.28 second prior year to October of the immediately prior year. The commissioner of management
38.29 and budget must publish the limit on the department's website. This subdivision applies to
38.30 the following positions:

39.1 Executive director of Gambling Control Board;

39.2 Commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation;

39.3 Commissioner, Bureau of Mediation Services;

39.4 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities;

39.5 Ombudsperson for corrections;

39.6 Chair, Metropolitan Council;

39.7 School trust lands director;

39.1 Executive director of pari-mutuel racing; and
39.2 Commissioner, Public Utilities Commission.

39.8 Executive director of pari-mutuel racing; and
39.9 Commissioner, Public Utilities Commission.

39.10 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 144.121, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

39.11 Subd. 1a. **Fees for ionizing radiation-producing equipment.** (a) A facility with ionizing
39.12 radiation-producing equipment must pay an annual initial or annual renewal registration
39.13 fee consisting of a base facility fee of \$100 and an additional fee for each radiation source,
39.14 as follows:

- 39.15 (1) medical or veterinary equipment \$ 100
- 39.16 (2) dental x-ray equipment \$ 40
- 39.17 (3) x-ray equipment not used on \$ 100
- 39.18 humans or animals
- 39.19 (4) devices with sources of ionizing \$ 100
- 39.20 radiation not used on humans or
- 39.21 animals
- 39.22 (5) security screening system \$ 720

39.23 (b) A facility with radiation therapy and accelerator equipment must pay an annual
39.24 registration fee of \$500. A facility with an industrial accelerator must pay an annual
39.25 registration fee of \$150.

39.26 (c) Electron microscopy equipment is exempt from the registration fee requirements of
39.27 this section.

39.28 (d) For purposes of this section, a security screening system means radiation-producing
39.29 equipment designed and used for security screening of humans who are in the custody of a
39.30 correctional or detention facility, and used by the facility to image and identify contraband
39.31 items concealed within or on all sides of a human body. For purposes of this section, a
39.32 correctional or detention facility is a facility licensed under section 241.021 and operated
40.1 by a state agency or political subdivision charged with detection, enforcement, or
40.2 incarceration in respect to state criminal and traffic laws.

40.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 144.121, is amended by adding a subdivision to
40.4 read:

40.5 Subd. 9. **Exemption from examination requirements; operators of security screening**
40.6 **systems.** (a) An employee of a correctional or detention facility who operates a security

39.3 **Sec. 3. [241.90] OFFICE OF OMBUDSPERSON; CREATION; QUALIFICATIONS;**
 39.4 **FUNCTION.**

39.5 The Office of Ombudsperson for the Department of Corrections is hereby created. The
 39.6 ombudsperson shall serve at the pleasure of the governor in the unclassified service, shall
 39.7 be selected without regard to political affiliation, and shall be a person highly competent
 39.8 and qualified to analyze questions of law, administration, and public policy. No person may
 39.9 serve as ombudsperson while holding any other public office. The ombudsperson for
 39.10 corrections shall be accountable to the governor and shall have the authority to investigate
 39.11 decisions, acts, and other matters of the Department of Corrections so as to promote the
 39.12 highest attainable standards of competence, efficiency, and justice in the administration of
 39.13 corrections.

39.14 **Sec. 4. [241.91] DEFINITION.**

39.15 For the purposes of sections 241.90 to 241.95, "administrative agency" or "agency"
 39.16 means any division, official, or employee of the Department of Corrections, including the
 39.17 commissioner of corrections, charged with the care and custody of inmates and any regional
 39.18 or local correctional facility licensed or inspected by the commissioner of corrections,
 39.19 whether public or private, established and operated for the detention and confinement of
 39.20 adults or juveniles, including but not limited to programs or facilities operating under chapter
 39.21 401, secure juvenile detention facilities, municipal holding facilities, juvenile temporary
 39.22 holdover facilities, regional or local jails, lockups, work houses, work farms, and detention
 39.23 facilities, but does not include:

- 39.24 (1) any court or judge;
 39.25 (2) any member of the senate or house of representatives;
 39.26 (3) the governor or the governor's personal staff;
 39.27 (4) any instrumentality of the federal government;

40.7 screening system and the facility in which the system is being operated are exempt from
 40.8 the requirements of subdivisions 5 and 6.

40.9 (b) An employee of a correctional or detention facility who operates a security screening
 40.10 system and the facility in which the system is being operated must meet the requirements
 40.11 of a variance to Minnesota Rules, parts 4732.0305 and 4732.0565, issued under Minnesota
 40.12 Rules, parts 4717.7000 to 4717.7050. This paragraph expires on December 31 of the year
 40.13 that the permanent rules adopted by the commissioner governing security screening systems
 40.14 are published in the State Register.

40.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

40.16 **Sec. 5. [241.90] OFFICE OF OMBUDSPERSON; CREATION; QUALIFICATIONS;**
 40.17 **FUNCTION.**

40.18 The Office of Ombudsperson for the Department of Corrections is hereby created. The
 40.19 ombudsperson shall serve at the pleasure of the governor in the unclassified service, shall
 40.20 be selected without regard to political affiliation, and shall be a person highly competent
 40.21 and qualified to analyze questions of law, administration, and public policy. No person may
 40.22 serve as ombudsperson while holding any other public office. The ombudsperson for
 40.23 corrections shall be accountable to the governor and shall have the authority to investigate
 40.24 decisions, acts, and other matters of the Department of Corrections so as to promote the
 40.25 highest attainable standards of competence, efficiency, and justice in the administration of
 40.26 corrections.

40.27 **Sec. 6. [241.91] DEFINITION.**

40.28 For the purposes of sections 241.90 to 241.95, "administrative agency" or "agency"
 40.29 means any division, official, or employee of the Department of Corrections, including the
 40.30 commissioner of corrections, charged with the care and custody of inmates and any regional
 40.31 or local correctional facility licensed or inspected by the commissioner of corrections,
 40.32 whether public or private, established and operated for the detention and confinement of
 41.1 adults or juveniles, including but not limited to programs or facilities operating under chapter
 41.2 401, secure juvenile detention facilities, municipal holding facilities, juvenile temporary
 41.3 holdover facilities, regional or local jails, lockups, work houses, work farms, and detention
 41.4 facilities, but does not include:

- 41.5 (1) any court or judge;
 41.6 (2) any member of the senate or house of representatives;
 41.7 (3) the governor or the governor's personal staff;
 41.8 (4) any instrumentality of the federal government;
 41.9 (5) any interstate compact; or

- 39.28 (5) any interstate compact; or
- 39.29 (6) any person responsible for the supervision of offenders placed on supervised release,
39.30 parole, or probation.
- 40.1 **Sec. 5. [241.92] ORGANIZATION OF OFFICE OF OMBUDSPERSON.**
- 40.2 Subdivision 1. **Employee selection.** The ombudsperson may select, appoint, and
40.3 compensate out of available funds assistants and employees as deemed necessary to discharge
40.4 responsibilities. The ombudsperson and full-time staff shall be members of the Minnesota
40.5 State Retirement Association.
- 40.6 Subd. 2. **Assistant ombudsperson.** The ombudsperson may appoint an assistant
40.7 ombudsperson in the unclassified service.
- 40.8 Subd. 3. **Delegation of duties.** The ombudsperson may delegate to staff members any
40.9 of the ombudsperson's authority or duties except the duty of formally making
40.10 recommendations to an administrative agency or reports to the Office of the Governor or
40.11 to the legislature.
- 40.12 **Sec. 6. [241.93] POWERS OF OMBUDSPERSON; INVESTIGATIONS; ACTION**
40.13 **ON COMPLAINTS; RECOMMENDATIONS.**
- 40.14 Subdivision 1. **Powers.** The ombudsperson may:
- 40.15 (1) prescribe the methods by which complaints are to be made, reviewed, and acted
40.16 upon; provided, however, that the ombudsperson may not levy a complaint fee;
- 40.17 (2) determine the scope and manner of investigations to be made;
- 40.18 (3) except as otherwise provided, determine the form, frequency, and distribution of
40.19 conclusions, recommendations, and proposals; provided, however, that the governor or a
40.20 representative may, at any time the governor deems necessary, request and receive
40.21 information from the ombudsperson. Neither the ombudsperson nor any member of the
40.22 ombudsperson's staff shall be compelled to testify or to produce evidence in any judicial or
40.23 administrative proceeding with respect to any matter involving the exercise of the
40.24 ombudsperson's official duties except as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of
40.25 sections 241.90 to 241.95;
- 40.26 (4) investigate, upon a complaint or upon personal initiative, any action of an
40.27 administrative agency;
- 40.28 (5) request and be given access to information in the possession of an administrative
40.29 agency deemed necessary for the discharge of responsibilities;
- 40.30 (6) examine the records and documents of an administrative agency;

- 41.10 (6) any person responsible for the supervision of offenders placed on supervised release,
41.11 parole, or probation.
- 41.12 **Sec. 7. [241.92] ORGANIZATION OF OFFICE OF OMBUDSPERSON.**
- 41.13 Subdivision 1. **Employee selection.** The ombudsperson may select, appoint, and
41.14 compensate out of available funds assistants and employees as deemed necessary to discharge
41.15 responsibilities. The ombudsperson and full-time staff shall be members of the Minnesota
41.16 State Retirement Association.
- 41.17 Subd. 2. **Assistant ombudsperson.** The ombudsperson may appoint an assistant
41.18 ombudsperson in the unclassified service.
- 41.19 Subd. 3. **Delegation of duties.** The ombudsperson may delegate to staff members any
41.20 of the ombudsperson's authority or duties except the duty of formally making
41.21 recommendations to an administrative agency or reports to the Office of the Governor or
41.22 to the legislature.
- 41.23 **Sec. 8. [241.93] POWERS OF OMBUDSPERSON; INVESTIGATIONS; ACTION**
41.24 **ON COMPLAINTS; RECOMMENDATIONS.**
- 41.25 Subdivision 1. **Powers.** The ombudsperson may:
- 41.26 (1) prescribe the methods by which complaints are to be made, reviewed, and acted
41.27 upon; provided, however, that the ombudsperson may not levy a complaint fee;
- 41.28 (2) determine the scope and manner of investigations to be made;
- 41.29 (3) except as otherwise provided, determine the form, frequency, and distribution of
41.30 conclusions, recommendations, and proposals; provided, however, that the governor or a
42.1 representative may, at any time the governor deems necessary, request and receive
42.2 information from the ombudsperson. Neither the ombudsperson nor any member of the
42.3 ombudsperson's staff shall be compelled to testify or to produce evidence in any judicial or
42.4 administrative proceeding with respect to any matter involving the exercise of the
42.5 ombudsperson's official duties except as may be necessary to enforce the provisions of
42.6 sections 241.90 to 241.95;
- 42.7 (4) investigate, upon a complaint or upon personal initiative, any action of an
42.8 administrative agency;
- 42.9 (5) request and be given access to information in the possession of an administrative
42.10 agency deemed necessary for the discharge of responsibilities;
- 42.11 (6) examine the records and documents of an administrative agency;

- 40.31 (7) enter and inspect, at any time, premises within the control of an administrative agency;
- 41.1 (8) subpoena any person to appear, give testimony, or produce documentary or other
 41.2 evidence that the ombudsperson deems relevant to a matter under inquiry, and may petition
 41.3 the appropriate state court to seek enforcement with the subpoena; provided, however, that
 41.4 any witness at a hearing or before an investigation shall possess the same privileges reserved
 41.5 to a witness in the courts or under the laws of this state;
- 41.6 (9) bring an action in an appropriate state court to provide the operation of the powers
 41.7 provided in this subdivision. The ombudsperson may use the services of legal assistance to
 41.8 Minnesota prisoners for legal counsel. The provisions of sections 241.90 to 241.95 are in
 41.9 addition to other provisions of law under which any remedy or right of appeal or objection
 41.10 is provided for any person, or any procedure provided for inquiry or investigation concerning
 41.11 any matter. Nothing in sections 241.90 to 241.95 shall be construed to limit or affect any
 41.12 other remedy or right of appeal or objection nor shall it be deemed part of an exclusionary
 41.13 process; and
- 41.14 (10) be present at commissioner of corrections parole, supervised release, and parole
 41.15 revocation hearings and deliberations.
- 41.16 Subd. 2. **Actions against ombudsperson.** No proceeding or civil action except removal
 41.17 from office or a proceeding brought pursuant to chapter 13 shall be commenced against the
 41.18 ombudsperson for actions taken under the provisions of sections 241.90 to 241.95, unless
 41.19 the act or omission is actuated by malice or is grossly negligent.
- 41.20 Subd. 3. **Matters appropriate for investigation.** (a) In selecting matters for attention,
 41.21 the ombudsperson should particularly address actions of an administrative agency that may
 41.22 be:
- 41.23 (1) contrary to law or rule;
- 41.24 (2) unreasonable, unfair, oppressive, or inconsistent with any policy or judgment of an
 41.25 administrative agency;
- 41.26 (3) mistaken in law or arbitrary in the ascertainment of facts;
- 41.27 (4) unclear or inadequately explained when reasons should have been revealed; or
- 41.28 (5) inefficiently performed.
- 41.29 (b) The ombudsperson may also be concerned with strengthening procedures and practices
 41.30 that lessen the risk that objectionable actions of the administrative agency will occur.

- 42.12 (7) enter and inspect, at any time, premises within the control of an administrative agency;
- 42.13 (8) subpoena any person to appear, give testimony, or produce documentary or other
 42.14 evidence that the ombudsperson deems relevant to a matter under inquiry, and may petition
 42.15 the appropriate state court to seek enforcement with the subpoena; provided, however, that
 42.16 any witness at a hearing or before an investigation shall possess the same privileges reserved
 42.17 to a witness in the courts or under the laws of this state;
- 42.18 (9) bring an action in an appropriate state court to provide the operation of the powers
 42.19 provided in this subdivision. The ombudsperson may use the services of legal assistance to
 42.20 Minnesota prisoners for legal counsel. The provisions of sections 241.90 to 241.95 are in
 42.21 addition to other provisions of law under which any remedy or right of appeal or objection
 42.22 is provided for any person, or any procedure provided for inquiry or investigation concerning
 42.23 any matter. Nothing in sections 241.90 to 241.95 shall be construed to limit or affect any
 42.24 other remedy or right of appeal or objection nor shall it be deemed part of an exclusionary
 42.25 process; and
- 42.26 (10) be present at commissioner of corrections parole, supervised release, and parole
 42.27 revocation hearings and deliberations.
- 42.28 Subd. 2. **Actions against ombudsperson.** No proceeding or civil action except removal
 42.29 from office or a proceeding brought pursuant to chapter 13 shall be commenced against the
 42.30 ombudsperson for actions taken under the provisions of sections 241.90 to 241.95, unless
 42.31 the act or omission is actuated by malice or is grossly negligent.
- 43.1 Subd. 3. **Matters appropriate for investigation.** (a) In selecting matters for attention,
 43.2 the ombudsperson should particularly address actions of an administrative agency that may
 43.3 be:
- 43.4 (1) contrary to law or rule;
- 43.5 (2) unreasonable, unfair, oppressive, or inconsistent with any policy or judgment of an
 43.6 administrative agency;
- 43.7 (3) mistaken in law or arbitrary in the ascertainment of facts;
- 43.8 (4) unclear or inadequately explained when reasons should have been revealed; or
- 43.9 (5) inefficiently performed.
- 43.10 (b) The ombudsperson may also be concerned with strengthening procedures and practices
 43.11 that lessen the risk that objectionable actions of the administrative agency will occur.
- 43.12 Subd. 4. **Complaints.** (a) The ombudsperson may receive a complaint from any source
 43.13 concerning an action of an administrative agency. The ombudsperson may, on personal
 43.14 motion or at the request of another, investigate any action of an administrative agency.

42.1 Subd. 4. **Complaints.** (a) The ombudsperson may receive a complaint from any source
 42.2 concerning an action of an administrative agency. The ombudsperson may, on personal
 42.3 motion or at the request of another, investigate any action of an administrative agency.

42.4 (b) The ombudsperson may exercise powers without regard to the finality of any action
 42.5 of an administrative agency; however, the ombudsperson may require a complainant to
 42.6 pursue other remedies or channels of complaint open to the complainant before accepting
 42.7 or investigating the complaint.

42.8 (c) After completing investigation of a complaint, the ombudsperson shall inform the
 42.9 complainant, the administrative agency, and the official or employee of the action taken.

42.10 (d) A letter to the ombudsperson from a person in an institution under the control of an
 42.11 administrative agency shall be forwarded immediately and unopened to the ombudsperson's
 42.12 office. A reply from the ombudsperson to the person shall be promptly delivered unopened
 42.13 to the person after its receipt by the institution.

42.14 (e) No complainant shall be punished nor shall the general condition of the complainant's
 42.15 confinement or treatment be unfavorably altered as a result of the complainant having made
 42.16 a complaint to the ombudsperson.

42.17 Subd. 5. **Investigation of adult local jails and detention facilities.** Either the
 42.18 ombudsperson or the jail inspection unit of the Department of Corrections may investigate
 42.19 complaints involving local adult jails and detention facilities. The ombudsperson and
 42.20 Department of Corrections must enter into an arrangement with one another that ensures
 42.21 they are not duplicating services.

42.22 Subd. 6. **Recommendations.** (a) If, after duly considering a complaint and whatever
 42.23 material the ombudsperson deems pertinent, the ombudsperson is of the opinion that the
 42.24 complaint is valid, the ombudsperson may recommend that an administrative agency should:

42.25 (1) consider the matter further;

42.26 (2) modify or cancel its actions;

42.27 (3) alter a ruling;

42.28 (4) explain more fully the action in question; or

42.29 (5) take any other step that the ombudsperson recommends to the administrative agency
 42.30 involved.

43.1 If the ombudsperson so requests, the agency shall, within the time the ombudsperson
 43.2 specifies, inform the ombudsperson about the action taken on the ombudsperson's
 43.3 recommendations or the reasons for not complying with it.

43.15 (b) The ombudsperson may exercise powers without regard to the finality of any action
 43.16 of an administrative agency; however, the ombudsperson may require a complainant to
 43.17 pursue other remedies or channels of complaint open to the complainant before accepting
 43.18 or investigating the complaint.

43.19 (c) After completing investigation of a complaint, the ombudsperson shall inform the
 43.20 complainant, the administrative agency, and the official or employee of the action taken.

43.21 (d) A letter to the ombudsperson from a person in an institution under the control of an
 43.22 administrative agency shall be forwarded immediately and unopened to the ombudsperson's
 43.23 office. A reply from the ombudsperson to the person shall be promptly delivered unopened
 43.24 to the person after its receipt by the institution.

43.25 (e) No complainant shall be punished nor shall the general condition of the complainant's
 43.26 confinement or treatment be unfavorably altered as a result of the complainant having made
 43.27 a complaint to the ombudsperson.

43.28 Subd. 5. **Investigation of adult local jails and detention facilities.** Either the
 43.29 ombudsperson or the jail inspection unit of the Department of Corrections may investigate
 43.30 complaints involving local adult jails and detention facilities. The ombudsperson and
 43.31 Department of Corrections must enter into an arrangement with one another that ensures
 43.32 they are not duplicating services.

44.1 Subd. 6. **Recommendations.** (a) If, after duly considering a complaint and whatever
 44.2 material the ombudsperson deems pertinent, the ombudsperson is of the opinion that the
 44.3 complaint is valid, the ombudsperson may recommend that an administrative agency should:

44.4 (1) consider the matter further;

44.5 (2) modify or cancel its actions;

44.6 (3) alter a ruling;

44.7 (4) explain more fully the action in question; or

44.8 (5) take any other step that the ombudsperson recommends to the administrative agency
 44.9 involved.

44.10 If the ombudsperson so requests, the agency shall, within the time the ombudsperson
 44.11 specifies, inform the ombudsperson about the action taken on the ombudsperson's
 44.12 recommendations or the reasons for not complying with it.

44.13 (b) If the ombudsperson has reason to believe that any public official or employee has
 44.14 acted in a manner warranting criminal or disciplinary proceedings, the ombudsperson may
 44.15 refer the matter to the appropriate authorities.

43.4 (b) If the ombudsperson has reason to believe that any public official or employee has
 43.5 acted in a manner warranting criminal or disciplinary proceedings, the ombudsperson may
 43.6 refer the matter to the appropriate authorities.

43.7 (c) If the ombudsperson believes that an action upon which a valid complaint is founded
 43.8 has been dictated by a statute, and that the statute produces results or effects that are unfair
 43.9 or otherwise objectionable, the ombudsperson shall bring to the attention of the governor
 43.10 and the legislature the ombudsperson's view concerning desirable statutory change.

43.11 Subd. 7. **Grants.** The ombudsperson may apply for and receive grants from public and
 43.12 private entities for purposes of carrying out the ombudsperson's powers and duties under
 43.13 sections 241.90 to 241.95.

43.14 Sec. 7. **[241.94] ACCESS BY OMBUDSPERSON TO DATA.**

43.15 Notwithstanding section 13.384 or 13.85, the ombudsperson has access to corrections
 43.16 and detention data and medical data maintained by an agency and classified as private data
 43.17 on individuals or confidential data on individuals when access to the data is necessary for
 43.18 the ombudsperson to perform the powers under section 241.93.

43.19 Sec. 8. **[241.95] PUBLICATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS; REPORTS.**

43.20 Subdivision 1. **Publication.** The ombudsperson may publish conclusions and suggestions
 43.21 by transmitting them to the Office of the Governor. Before announcing a conclusion or
 43.22 recommendation that expressly or impliedly criticizes an administrative agency or any
 43.23 person, the ombudsperson shall consult with that agency or person. When publishing an
 43.24 opinion adverse to an administrative agency or any person, the ombudsperson shall include
 43.25 in the publication any statement of reasonable length made to the ombudsperson by that
 43.26 agency or person in defense or mitigation of the action.

43.27 Subd. 2. **Annual report.** In addition to whatever reports the ombudsperson may make
 43.28 on an ad hoc basis, the ombudsperson shall report to the governor and the senate and house
 43.29 committee chairs and ranking minority members for the committees and divisions with
 43.30 fiscal and policy jurisdiction over public safety and corrections at the end of each year on
 43.31 the ombudsperson's functions during the preceding year.

44.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.48, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

44.2 Subdivision 1. **General searches.** The commissioner of corrections, the governor,
 44.3 lieutenant governor, members of the legislature, ~~and~~ state officers, and the ombudsperson
 44.4 for corrections may visit the inmates at pleasure, but no other persons without permission
 44.5 of the chief executive officer of the facility, under rules prescribed by the commissioner. A
 44.6 moderate fee may be required of visitors, other than those allowed to visit at pleasure. All
 44.7 fees so collected shall be reported and remitted to the commissioner of management and
 44.8 budget under rules as the commissioner may deem proper, and when so remitted shall be
 44.9 placed to the credit of the general fund.

44.16 (c) If the ombudsperson believes that an action upon which a valid complaint is founded
 44.17 has been dictated by a statute, and that the statute produces results or effects that are unfair
 44.18 or otherwise objectionable, the ombudsperson shall bring to the attention of the governor
 44.19 and the legislature the ombudsperson's view concerning desirable statutory change.

44.20 Subd. 7. **Grants.** The ombudsperson may apply for and receive grants from public and
 44.21 private entities for purposes of carrying out the ombudsperson's powers and duties under
 44.22 sections 241.90 to 241.95.

44.23 Sec. 9. **[241.94] ACCESS BY OMBUDSPERSON TO DATA.**

44.24 Notwithstanding section 13.384 or 13.85, the ombudsperson has access to corrections
 44.25 and detention data and medical data maintained by an agency and classified as private data
 44.26 on individuals or confidential data on individuals when access to the data is necessary for
 44.27 the ombudsperson to perform the powers under section 241.93.

44.28 Sec. 10. **[241.95] PUBLICATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS; REPORTS.**

44.29 Subdivision 1. **Publication.** The ombudsperson may publish conclusions and suggestions
 44.30 by transmitting them to the Office of the Governor. Before announcing a conclusion or
 44.31 recommendation that expressly or impliedly criticizes an administrative agency or any
 44.32 person, the ombudsperson shall consult with that agency or person. When publishing an
 44.33 opinion adverse to an administrative agency or any person, the ombudsperson shall include
 44.34 in the publication any statement of reasonable length made to the ombudsperson by that
 44.35 agency or person in defense or mitigation of the action.

44.36 Subd. 2. **Annual report.** In addition to whatever reports the ombudsperson may make
 44.37 on an ad hoc basis, the ombudsperson shall report to the governor and the senate and house
 44.38 committee chairs and ranking minority members for the committees and divisions with
 44.39 fiscal and policy jurisdiction over public safety and corrections at the end of each year on
 44.40 the ombudsperson's functions during the preceding year.

44.41 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.48, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

44.42 Subdivision 1. **General searches.** The commissioner of corrections, the governor,
 44.43 lieutenant governor, members of the legislature, ~~and~~ state officers, and the ombudsperson
 44.44 for corrections may visit the inmates at pleasure, but no other persons without permission
 44.45 of the chief executive officer of the facility, under rules prescribed by the commissioner. A
 44.46 moderate fee may be required of visitors, other than those allowed to visit at pleasure. All
 44.47 fees so collected shall be reported and remitted to the commissioner of management and
 44.48 budget under rules as the commissioner may deem proper, and when so remitted shall be
 44.49 placed to the credit of the general fund.

44.10 Sec. 10. [243.521] ADMINISTRATIVE AND DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION.

44.11 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** In any adult correctional facility under the control of the
 44.12 commissioner of corrections, the commissioner may require an inmate to be placed on
 44.13 disciplinary segregation status for rule violations or on administrative segregation status
 44.14 when the continued presence of the inmate in general population would pose a serious threat
 44.15 to life, property, self, staff, or other inmates or to the security or orderly running of the
 44.16 institution. Inmates pending investigation for trial on a criminal act or pending transfer may
 44.17 be included, provided the warden's written approval is sought and granted within seven
 44.18 business days of placing the inmate in restrictive housing under this provision. The warden
 44.19 of each facility must document any time approval is granted and the reason for it, and submit
 44.20 a quarterly report to the commissioner of corrections.

44.21 Subd. 2. **Conditions in segregated housing.** The restrictive housing unit shall provide
 44.22 living conditions that are approximate to those offenders in general population, including
 44.23 reduced lighting during nighttime hours.

44.24 Subd. 3. **Review of disciplinary segregation status.** The commissioner of corrections
 44.25 shall receive notification of all inmates with consecutive placement in a restrictive housing
 44.26 setting for more than 30 days. This notification shall occur on a monthly basis. In the event
 44.27 an inmate is placed into restrictive housing for more than 120 days, the reason for the
 44.28 placement and the behavior management plan for the inmate shall be submitted to the
 44.29 commissioner of corrections.

44.30 Subd. 4. **Graduated interventions.** The commissioner shall design and implement a
 44.31 continuum of interventions, including informal sanctions, administrative segregation, formal
 44.32 discipline, disciplinary segregation, and step-down management. The commissioner shall
 44.33 implement a method of due process for all offenders with formal discipline proceedings.

45.1 Subd. 5. **Mental health screening.** (a) If it is apparent that the inmate is exhibiting
 45.2 serious symptoms of a mental illness that prevents the inmate from understanding or fully
 45.3 participating in the disciplinary process, a mental health professional shall be consulted
 45.4 regarding appropriate treatment and placement. For other inmates placed in a restrictive
 45.5 setting, an inmate shall be screened by a health services staff member within 24 hours of
 45.6 placement in a restrictive housing setting. If the screening indicates symptoms of a mental
 45.7 illness, a qualified mental health professional shall be consulted regarding appropriate
 45.8 treatment and placement. The health services staff member shall document any time an
 45.9 inmate screens in for symptoms of a mental health illness and whether or not the health
 45.10 services staff member connected with a mental health professional.

45.11 (b) If mental health staff believe the inmate's behavior may be more appropriately treated
 45.12 through alternative interventions or programming, or determine that the inmate's actions
 45.13 were the result of mental illness, this information must be considered during the disciplinary
 45.14 process.

45.19 Sec. 12. [243.521] ADMINISTRATIVE AND DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION.

45.20 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** In any adult correctional facility under the control of the
 45.21 commissioner of corrections, the commissioner may require an inmate to be placed on
 45.22 disciplinary segregation status for rule violations or on administrative segregation status
 45.23 when the continued presence of the inmate in general population would pose a serious threat
 45.24 to life, property, self, staff, or other inmates or to the security or orderly running of the
 45.25 institution. Inmates pending investigation for trial on a criminal act or pending transfer may
 45.26 be included, provided the warden's written approval is sought and granted within seven
 45.27 business days of placing the inmate in restrictive housing under this provision. The warden
 45.28 of each facility must document any time approval is granted and the reason for it, and submit
 45.29 a quarterly report to the commissioner of corrections.

45.30 Subd. 2. **Conditions in segregated housing.** The restrictive housing unit shall provide
 45.31 living conditions that are approximate to those offenders in general population, including
 45.32 reduced lighting during nighttime hours.

46.1 Subd. 3. **Review of disciplinary segregation status.** The commissioner of corrections
 46.2 shall receive notification of all inmates with consecutive placement in a restrictive housing
 46.3 setting for more than 30 days. This notification shall occur on a monthly basis. In the event
 46.4 an inmate is placed into restrictive housing for more than 120 days, the reason for the
 46.5 placement and the behavior management plan for the inmate shall be submitted to the
 46.6 commissioner of corrections.

46.7 Subd. 4. **Graduated interventions.** The commissioner shall design and implement a
 46.8 continuum of interventions, including informal sanctions, administrative segregation, formal
 46.9 discipline, disciplinary segregation, and step-down management. The commissioner shall
 46.10 implement a method of due process for all offenders with formal discipline proceedings.

46.11 Subd. 5. **Mental health screening.** (a) If it is apparent that the inmate is exhibiting
 46.12 serious symptoms of a mental illness that prevents the inmate from understanding or fully
 46.13 participating in the disciplinary process, a mental health professional shall be consulted
 46.14 regarding appropriate treatment and placement. For other inmates placed in a restrictive
 46.15 setting, an inmate shall be screened by a health services staff member within 24 hours of
 46.16 placement in a restrictive housing setting. If the screening indicates symptoms of a mental
 46.17 illness, a qualified mental health professional shall be consulted regarding appropriate
 46.18 treatment and placement. The health services staff member shall document any time an
 46.19 inmate screens in for symptoms of a mental health illness and whether or not the health
 46.20 services staff member connected with a mental health professional.

46.21 (b) If mental health staff believe the inmate's behavior may be more appropriately treated
 46.22 through alternative interventions or programming, or determine that the inmate's actions
 46.23 were the result of mental illness, this information must be considered during the disciplinary
 46.24 process.

45.15 Subd. 6. **Mental health care within segregated housing.** A health services staff member
 45.16 shall perform a daily wellness round in the restrictive housing setting. If a health services
 45.17 staff member indicates symptoms of a mental illness, a qualified mental health professional
 45.18 shall be consulted regarding appropriate treatment and placement.

45.19 Subd. 7. **Incentives for return to the general population.** The commissioner shall
 45.20 design and implement a system of incentives so that an inmate who demonstrates appropriate
 45.21 behavior can earn additional privileges and an accelerated return to the general population.

45.22 Subd. 8. **Discharge from segregated housing.** An inmate shall not be released into the
 45.23 community directly from a stay in restrictive housing for 60 or more days absent a compelling
 45.24 reason. In cases where there is a compelling reason, the commissioner of corrections or
 45.25 deputy commissioner shall directly authorize the inmate's release into the community from
 45.26 restrictive housing.

45.27 Subd. 9. **Reporting.** (a) By January 15, 2020, and by January 15 each year thereafter,
 45.28 the commissioner of corrections shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 45.29 of the house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over
 45.30 public safety and judiciary on the status of the implementation of the provisions in this
 45.31 section. This report shall include but not be limited to data regarding:

45.32 (1) the number of inmates in each institution placed in restrictive housing during the
 45.33 past year;

45.34 (2) the ages of inmates placed in restrictive housing during the past year;

46.1 (3) the number of inmates transferred from restrictive housing to the mental health unit;

46.2 (4) disciplinary sanctions by infraction;

46.3 (5) the lengths of terms served in restrictive housing, including terms served
 46.4 consecutively; and

46.5 (6) the number of inmates by race in restrictive housing.

46.6 (b) The Department of Corrections shall submit a qualitative report detailing outcomes,
 46.7 measures, and challenges to implementation of a step-down management program by April
 46.8 1, 2020.

46.9 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 631.412, is amended to read:

46.10 **631.412 SAME SEX ESCORT FOR INMATES BEING TRANSFERRED.**

46.11 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), when a sheriff or other correctional officer has
 46.12 custody of a person charged with or convicted of a crime and transfers that person more
 46.13 than 100 miles, that sheriff or other correctional officer shall provide the transferee with a
 46.14 custodial escort of the same sex as the transferee. A sheriff may employ, when the occasion

46.25 Subd. 6. **Mental health care within segregated housing.** A health services staff member
 46.26 shall perform a daily wellness round in the restrictive housing setting. If a health services
 46.27 staff member indicates symptoms of a mental illness, a qualified mental health professional
 46.28 shall be consulted regarding appropriate treatment and placement.

46.29 Subd. 7. **Incentives for return to the general population.** The commissioner shall
 46.30 design and implement a system of incentives so that an inmate who demonstrates appropriate
 46.31 behavior can earn additional privileges and an accelerated return to the general population.

46.32 Subd. 8. **Discharge from segregated housing.** An inmate shall not be released into the
 46.33 community directly from a stay in restrictive housing for 60 or more days absent a compelling
 46.34 reason. In cases where there is a compelling reason, the commissioner of corrections or
 47.1 deputy commissioner shall directly authorize the inmate's release into the community from
 47.2 restrictive housing.

47.3 Subd. 9. **Reporting.** (a) By January 15, 2020, and by January 15 each year thereafter,
 47.4 the commissioner of corrections shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members
 47.5 of the house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over
 47.6 public safety and judiciary on the status of the implementation of the provisions in this
 47.7 section. This report shall include but not be limited to data regarding:

47.8 (1) the number of inmates in each institution placed in restrictive housing during the
 47.9 past year;

47.10 (2) the ages of inmates placed in restrictive housing during the past year;

47.11 (3) the number of inmates transferred from restrictive housing to the mental health unit;

47.12 (4) disciplinary sanctions by infraction;

47.13 (5) the lengths of terms served in restrictive housing, including terms served
 47.14 consecutively; and

47.15 (6) the number of inmates by race in restrictive housing.

47.16 (b) The Department of Corrections shall submit a qualitative report detailing outcomes,
 47.17 measures, and challenges to implementation of a step-down management program by April
 47.18 1, 2020.

47.19 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 631.412, is amended to read:

47.20 **631.412 SAME SEX ESCORT FOR INMATES BEING TRANSFERRED.**

47.21 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), when a sheriff or other correctional officer has
 47.22 custody of a person charged with or convicted of a crime and transfers that person more
 47.23 than 100 miles, that sheriff or other correctional officer shall provide the transferee with a
 47.24 custodial escort of the same sex as the transferee. A sheriff may employ, when the occasion

46.15 exists, a suitable person to carry out this section. The expenses of the person's employment
46.16 must be paid out of county funds not otherwise appropriated.

46.17 (b) A sheriff or other correctional officer is not required to provide a same sex escort if:
46.18 (1) the vehicle used to transport the transferee has video and audio recording equipment
46.19 installed; (2) the vehicle's video and audio recording equipment is operational and positioned
46.20 to record the portion of the vehicle where the transferee is held during the transfer; and (3)
46.21 the video and audio equipment records the duration of the transfer. A recording of an inmate
46.22 transfer made under this paragraph must be maintained by the sheriff or agency employing
46.23 the correctional officer for at least 12 months after the date of the transfer.

46.24 ARTICLE 4

46.25 SEXUAL OFFENDERS

46.26 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.095, is amended to read:

46.27 609.095 LIMITS OF SENTENCES.

46.28 (a) The legislature has the exclusive authority to define crimes and offenses and the
46.29 range of the sentences or punishments for their violation. No other or different sentence or
46.30 punishment shall be imposed for the commission of a crime than is authorized by this chapter
46.31 or other applicable law.

47.1 (b) Except as provided in section 152.18 or 609.375, or upon agreement of the parties,
47.2 a court may not refuse to adjudicate the guilt of a defendant who tenders a guilty plea in
47.3 accordance with Minnesota Rules of Criminal Procedure, rule 15, or who has been found
47.4 guilty by a court or jury following a trial. A decision by the court to issue a stay of
47.5 adjudication under this paragraph for a charge of violating section 243.166, 609.342, 609.343,
47.6 609.344, 609.345, 609.3451, subdivision 3, or 609.3453, must be justified in writing and
47.7 on the record.

47.8 (c) Paragraph (b) does not supersede Minnesota Rules of Criminal Procedure, rule 26.04.

47.9 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
47.10 committed on or after that date.

47.11 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

47.12 Subd. 10. **Current or recent position of authority.** "Current or recent position of
47.13 authority" includes but is not limited to any person who is a parent or acting in the place of
47.14 a parent and charged with or assumes any of a parent's rights, duties or responsibilities to
47.15 a child, or a person who is charged with or assumes any duty or responsibility for the health,
47.16 welfare, or supervision of a child, either independently or through another, no matter how
47.17 brief, at the time of or within 120 days immediately preceding the act. For the purposes of
47.18 subdivision 11, "current or recent position of authority" includes a psychotherapist.

47.25 exists, a suitable person to carry out this section. The expenses of the person's employment
47.26 must be paid out of county funds not otherwise appropriated.

47.27 (b) A sheriff or other correctional officer is not required to provide a same sex escort if:
47.28 (1) the vehicle used to transport the transferee has video and audio recording equipment
47.29 installed; (2) the vehicle's video and audio recording equipment is operational and positioned
47.30 to record the portion of the vehicle where the transferee is held during the transfer; and (3)
47.31 the video and audio equipment records the duration of the transfer. A recording of an inmate
48.1 transfer made under this paragraph must be maintained by the sheriff or agency employing
48.2 the correctional officer for at least 12 months after the date of the transfer.

48.3 ARTICLE 4

48.4 SEXUAL OFFENDERS

48.5 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.095, is amended to read:

48.6 609.095 LIMITS OF SENTENCES.

48.7 (a) The legislature has the exclusive authority to define crimes and offenses and the
48.8 range of the sentences or punishments for their violation. No other or different sentence or
48.9 punishment shall be imposed for the commission of a crime than is authorized by this chapter
48.10 or other applicable law.

48.11 (b) Except as provided in section 152.18 or 609.375, or upon agreement of the parties,
48.12 a court may not refuse to adjudicate the guilt of a defendant who tenders a guilty plea in
48.13 accordance with Minnesota Rules of Criminal Procedure, rule 15, or who has been found
48.14 guilty by a court or jury following a trial. A decision by the court to issue a stay of
48.15 adjudication under this paragraph for a charge of violating section 243.166, 609.342, 609.343,
48.16 609.344, 609.345, 609.3451, subdivision 3, or 609.3453, must be justified in writing and
48.17 on the record.

48.18 (c) Paragraph (b) does not supersede Minnesota Rules of Criminal Procedure, rule 26.04.

48.19 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
48.20 committed on or after that date.

48.21 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

48.22 Subd. 10. **Current or recent position of authority.** "Current or recent position of
48.23 authority" includes but is not limited to any person who is a parent or acting in the place of
48.24 a parent and charged with or assumes any of a parent's rights, duties or responsibilities to
48.25 a child, or a person who is charged with or assumes any duty or responsibility for the health,
48.26 welfare, or supervision of a child, either independently or through another, no matter how
48.27 brief, at the time of or within 120 days immediately preceding the act. For the purposes of
48.28 subdivision 11, "current or recent position of authority" includes a psychotherapist.

47.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 47.20 committed on or after that date.

47.21 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

47.22 Subd. 11. **Sexual contact.** (a) "Sexual contact," for the purposes of sections 609.343,
 47.23 subdivision 1, clauses (a) to (f), and 609.345, subdivision 1, clauses (a) to (e), and (h) to
 47.24 ~~(p)~~ (p), includes any of the following acts committed without the complainant's consent,
 47.25 except in those cases where consent is not a defense, and committed with sexual or aggressive
 47.26 intent:

47.27 (i) the intentional touching by the actor of the complainant's intimate parts, or

47.28 (ii) the touching by the complainant of the actor's, the complainant's, or another's intimate
 47.29 parts effected by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or by coercion, or by
 47.30 inducement if the complainant is under 13 years of age or mentally impaired, or

47.31 (iii) the touching by another of the complainant's intimate parts effected by coercion or
 47.32 by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or

48.1 (iv) in any of the cases above, the touching of the clothing covering the immediate area
 48.2 of the intimate parts, or

48.3 (v) the intentional touching with seminal fluid or sperm by the actor of the complainant's
 48.4 body or the clothing covering the complainant's body.

48.5 (b) "Sexual contact," for the purposes of sections 609.343, subdivision 1, clauses (g)
 48.6 and (h), and 609.345, subdivision 1, clauses (f) and (g), includes any of the following acts
 48.7 committed with sexual or aggressive intent:

48.8 (i) the intentional touching by the actor of the complainant's intimate parts;

48.9 (ii) the touching by the complainant of the actor's, the complainant's, or another's intimate
 48.10 parts;

48.11 (iii) the touching by another of the complainant's intimate parts;

48.12 (iv) in any of the cases listed above, touching of the clothing covering the immediate
 48.13 area of the intimate parts; or

48.14 (v) the intentional touching with seminal fluid or sperm by the actor of the complainant's
 48.15 body or the clothing covering the complainant's body.

48.16 (c) "Sexual contact with a person under 13" means the intentional touching of the
 48.17 complainant's bare genitals or anal opening by the actor's bare genitals or anal opening with
 48.18 sexual or aggressive intent or the touching by the complainant's bare genitals or anal opening
 48.19 of the actor's or another's bare genitals or anal opening with sexual or aggressive intent.

48.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 48.30 committed on or after that date.

49.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

49.2 Subd. 11. **Sexual contact.** (a) "Sexual contact," for the purposes of sections 609.343,
 49.3 subdivision 1, clauses (a) to (f), and 609.345, subdivision 1, clauses (a) to (e), and (h) to
 49.4 ~~(p)~~ (p), includes any of the following acts committed without the complainant's consent,
 49.5 except in those cases where consent is not a defense, and committed with sexual or aggressive
 49.6 intent:

49.7 (i) the intentional touching by the actor of the complainant's intimate parts, or

49.8 (ii) the touching by the complainant of the actor's, the complainant's, or another's intimate
 49.9 parts effected by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or by coercion, or by
 49.10 inducement if the complainant is under 13 years of age or mentally impaired, or

49.11 (iii) the touching by another of the complainant's intimate parts effected by coercion or
 49.12 by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or

49.13 (iv) in any of the cases above, the touching of the clothing covering the immediate area
 49.14 of the intimate parts, or

49.15 (v) the intentional touching with seminal fluid or sperm by the actor of the complainant's
 49.16 body or the clothing covering the complainant's body.

49.17 (b) "Sexual contact," for the purposes of sections 609.343, subdivision 1, clauses (g)
 49.18 and (h), and 609.345, subdivision 1, clauses (f) and (g), includes any of the following acts
 49.19 committed with sexual or aggressive intent:

49.20 (i) the intentional touching by the actor of the complainant's intimate parts;

49.21 (ii) the touching by the complainant of the actor's, the complainant's, or another's intimate
 49.22 parts;

49.23 (iii) the touching by another of the complainant's intimate parts;

49.24 (iv) in any of the cases listed above, touching of the clothing covering the immediate
 49.25 area of the intimate parts; or

49.26 (v) the intentional touching with seminal fluid or sperm by the actor of the complainant's
 49.27 body or the clothing covering the complainant's body.

49.28 (c) "Sexual contact with a person under 13" means the intentional touching of the
 49.29 complainant's bare genitals or anal opening by the actor's bare genitals or anal opening with
 49.30 sexual or aggressive intent or the touching by the complainant's bare genitals or anal opening
 49.31 of the actor's or another's bare genitals or anal opening with sexual or aggressive intent.

48.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
48.21 committed on or after that date.

48.22 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

48.23 Subd. 12. **Sexual penetration.** "Sexual penetration" means any of the following acts
48.24 committed without the complainant's consent, except in those cases where consent is not a
48.25 defense, whether or not emission of semen occurs:

48.26 (1) sexual intercourse, cunnilingus, fellatio, or anal intercourse; or

48.27 (2) any intrusion however slight into the genital or anal openings:

48.28 (i) of the complainant's body by any part of the actor's body or any object used by the
48.29 actor for this purpose;

48.30 (ii) of the complainant's body by any part of the body of the complainant, by any part
48.31 of the body of another person, or by any object used by the complainant or another person
49.1 for this purpose, when effected by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or
49.2 by coercion, or by inducement if the child is under 13 years of age or mentally impaired;
49.3 or

49.4 (iii) of the body of the actor or another person by any part of the body of the complainant
49.5 or by any object used by the complainant for this purpose, when effected by a person in a
49.6 current or recent position of authority, or by coercion, or by inducement if the child is under
49.7 13 years of age or mentally impaired.

49.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
49.9 committed on or after that date.

49.10 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.342, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

49.11 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual penetration with another
49.12 person, or in sexual contact with a person under 13 years of age as defined in section 609.341,
49.13 subdivision 11, paragraph (c), is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the first degree if any
49.14 of the following circumstances exists:

49.15 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is more than 36 months older
49.16 than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by
49.17 the complainant is a defense;

49.18 (b) the complainant is at least 13 years of age but less than 16 years of age and the actor
49.19 is more than 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of
49.20 authority over the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to
49.21 the act by the complainant is a defense;

50.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
50.2 committed on or after that date.

50.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.341, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

50.4 Subd. 12. **Sexual penetration.** "Sexual penetration" means any of the following acts
50.5 committed without the complainant's consent, except in those cases where consent is not a
50.6 defense, whether or not emission of semen occurs:

50.7 (1) sexual intercourse, cunnilingus, fellatio, or anal intercourse; or

50.8 (2) any intrusion however slight into the genital or anal openings:

50.9 (i) of the complainant's body by any part of the actor's body or any object used by the
50.10 actor for this purpose;

50.11 (ii) of the complainant's body by any part of the body of the complainant, by any part
50.12 of the body of another person, or by any object used by the complainant or another person
50.13 for this purpose, when effected by a person in a current or recent position of authority, or
50.14 by coercion, or by inducement if the child is under 13 years of age or mentally impaired;
50.15 or

50.16 (iii) of the body of the actor or another person by any part of the body of the complainant
50.17 or by any object used by the complainant for this purpose, when effected by a person in a
50.18 current or recent position of authority, or by coercion, or by inducement if the child is under
50.19 13 years of age or mentally impaired.

50.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
50.21 committed on or after that date.

50.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.342, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

50.23 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual penetration with another
50.24 person, or in sexual contact with a person under 13 years of age as defined in section 609.341,
50.25 subdivision 11, paragraph (c), is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the first degree if any
50.26 of the following circumstances exists:

50.27 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is more than 36 months older
50.28 than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by
50.29 the complainant is a defense;

50.30 (b) the complainant is at least 13 years of age but less than 16 years of age and the actor
50.31 is more than 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of
51.1 authority over the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to
51.2 the act by the complainant is a defense;

49.22 (c) circumstances existing at the time of the act cause the complainant to have a
 49.23 reasonable fear of imminent great bodily harm to the complainant or another;

49.24 (d) the actor is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned in a
 49.25 manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and uses
 49.26 or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

49.27 (e) the actor causes personal injury to the complainant, and either of the following
 49.28 circumstances exist:

49.29 (i) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish ~~sexual penetration~~ the act; or

49.30 (ii) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
 49.31 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

50.1 (f) the actor is aided or abetted by one or more accomplices within the meaning of section
 50.2 609.05, and either of the following circumstances exists:

50.3 (i) an accomplice uses force or coercion to cause the complainant to submit; or

50.4 (ii) an accomplice is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned
 50.5 in a manner to lead the complainant reasonably to believe it to be a dangerous weapon and
 50.6 uses or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

50.7 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
 50.8 under 16 years of age at the time of the ~~sexual penetration~~ act. Neither mistake as to the
 50.9 complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense; or

50.10 (h) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was under
 50.11 16 years of age at the time of the ~~sexual penetration~~ act, and:

50.12 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the ~~penetration~~ act;

50.13 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or

50.14 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

50.15 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
 50.16 a defense.

50.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 50.18 committed on or after that date.

51.3 (c) circumstances existing at the time of the act cause the complainant to have a
 51.4 reasonable fear of imminent great bodily harm to the complainant or another;

51.5 (d) the actor is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned in a
 51.6 manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and uses
 51.7 or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

51.8 (e) the actor causes personal injury to the complainant, and either of the following
 51.9 circumstances exist:

51.10 (i) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish ~~sexual penetration~~ the act; or

51.11 (ii) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
 51.12 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

51.13 (f) the actor is aided or abetted by one or more accomplices within the meaning of section
 51.14 609.05, and either of the following circumstances exists:

51.15 (i) an accomplice uses force or coercion to cause the complainant to submit; or

51.16 (ii) an accomplice is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned
 51.17 in a manner to lead the complainant reasonably to believe it to be a dangerous weapon and
 51.18 uses or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

51.19 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
 51.20 under 16 years of age at the time of the ~~sexual penetration~~ act. Neither mistake as to the
 51.21 complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense; or

51.22 (h) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was under
 51.23 16 years of age at the time of the ~~sexual penetration~~ act, and:

51.24 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the ~~penetration~~ act;

51.25 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or

51.26 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

51.27 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
 51.28 a defense.

51.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 51.30 committed on or after that date.

50.19 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.343, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

50.20 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual contact with another

50.21 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the second degree if any of the following

50.22 circumstances exists:

50.23 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is more than 36 months older

50.24 than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by

50.25 the complainant is a defense. In a prosecution under this clause, the state is not required to

50.26 prove that the sexual contact was coerced;

50.27 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than

50.28 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over

50.29 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the

50.30 complainant is a defense;

51.1 (c) circumstances existing at the time of the act cause the complainant to have a

51.2 reasonable fear of imminent great bodily harm to the complainant or another;

51.3 (d) the actor is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned in a

51.4 manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and uses

51.5 or threatens to use the dangerous weapon to cause the complainant to submit;

51.6 (e) the actor causes personal injury to the complainant, and either of the following

51.7 circumstances exist:

51.8 (i) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the sexual contact; or

51.9 (ii) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,

51.10 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

51.11 (f) the actor is aided or abetted by one or more accomplices within the meaning of section

51.12 609.05, and either of the following circumstances exists:

51.13 (i) an accomplice uses force or coercion to cause the complainant to submit; or

51.14 (ii) an accomplice is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned

51.15 in a manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and

51.16 uses or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

51.17 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was

51.18 under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact. Neither mistake as to the complainant's

51.19 age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense; or

51.20 (h) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was under

51.21 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and:

52.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.343, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

52.2 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual contact with another

52.3 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the second degree if any of the following

52.4 circumstances exists:

52.5 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is more than 36 months older

52.6 than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by

52.7 the complainant is a defense. In a prosecution under this clause, the state is not required to

52.8 prove that the sexual contact was coerced;

52.9 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than

52.10 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over

52.11 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the

52.12 complainant is a defense;

52.13 (c) circumstances existing at the time of the act cause the complainant to have a

52.14 reasonable fear of imminent great bodily harm to the complainant or another;

52.15 (d) the actor is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned in a

52.16 manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and uses

52.17 or threatens to use the dangerous weapon to cause the complainant to submit;

52.18 (e) the actor causes personal injury to the complainant, and either of the following

52.19 circumstances exist:

52.20 (i) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the sexual contact; or

52.21 (ii) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,

52.22 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

52.23 (f) the actor is aided or abetted by one or more accomplices within the meaning of section

52.24 609.05, and either of the following circumstances exists:

52.25 (i) an accomplice uses force or coercion to cause the complainant to submit; or

52.26 (ii) an accomplice is armed with a dangerous weapon or any article used or fashioned

52.27 in a manner to lead the complainant to reasonably believe it to be a dangerous weapon and

52.28 uses or threatens to use the weapon or article to cause the complainant to submit;

52.29 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was

52.30 under 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact. Neither mistake as to the complainant's

52.31 age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense; or

53.1 (h) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was under

53.2 16 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and:

- 51.22 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the contact;
- 51.23 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or
- 51.24 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.
- 51.25 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
51.26 a defense.
- 51.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
51.28 committed on or after that date.
- 52.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.344, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 52.2 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual penetration with another
52.3 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the third degree if any of the following
52.4 circumstances exists:
- 52.5 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is no more than 36 months
52.6 older than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the
52.7 act by the complainant shall be a defense;
- 52.8 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than
52.9 24 months older than the complainant. In any such case if the actor is no more than 120
52.10 months older than the complainant, it shall be an affirmative defense, which must be proved
52.11 by a preponderance of the evidence, that the actor reasonably believes the complainant to
52.12 be 16 years of age or older. In all other cases, mistake as to the complainant's age shall not
52.13 be a defense. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 52.14 (c) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the penetration;
- 52.15 (d) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
52.16 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;
- 52.17 (e) the complainant is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age and the actor is more than
52.18 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over
52.19 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the
52.20 complainant is a defense;
- 52.21 (f) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
52.22 at least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration. Neither mistake
52.23 as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense;
- 52.24 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was at
52.25 least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration, and:
- 52.26 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the penetration;

- 53.3 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the contact;
- 53.4 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or
- 53.5 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.
- 53.6 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
53.7 a defense.
- 53.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
53.9 committed on or after that date.
- 53.10 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.344, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 53.11 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual penetration with another
53.12 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the third degree if any of the following
53.13 circumstances exists:
- 53.14 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is no more than 36 months
53.15 older than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the
53.16 act by the complainant shall be a defense;
- 53.17 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than
53.18 24 months older than the complainant. In any such case if the actor is no more than 120
53.19 months older than the complainant, it shall be an affirmative defense, which must be proved
53.20 by a preponderance of the evidence, that the actor reasonably believes the complainant to
53.21 be 16 years of age or older. In all other cases, mistake as to the complainant's age shall not
53.22 be a defense. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 53.23 (c) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the penetration;
- 53.24 (d) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
53.25 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;
- 53.26 (e) the complainant is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age and the actor is more than
53.27 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over
53.28 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the
53.29 complainant is a defense;
- 54.1 (f) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
54.2 at least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration. Neither mistake
54.3 as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense;
- 54.4 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was at
54.5 least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual penetration, and:
- 54.6 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the penetration;

- 52.27 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or
- 52.28 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.
- 52.29 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
52.30 a defense;
- 52.31 (h) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient of the psychotherapist
52.32 and the sexual penetration occurred:
- 53.1 (i) during the psychotherapy session; or
- 53.2 (ii) outside the psychotherapy session if an ongoing psychotherapist-patient relationship
53.3 exists.
- 53.4 Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 53.5 (i) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a former patient of the
53.6 psychotherapist and the former patient is emotionally dependent upon the psychotherapist;
- 53.7 (j) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient or former patient and
53.8 the sexual penetration occurred by means of therapeutic deception. Consent by the
53.9 complainant is not a defense;
- 53.10 (k) the actor accomplishes the sexual penetration by means of deception or false
53.11 representation that the penetration is for a bona fide medical purpose. Consent by the
53.12 complainant is not a defense;
- 53.13 (l) the actor is or purports to be a member of the clergy, the complainant is not married
53.14 to the actor, and:
- 53.15 (i) the sexual penetration occurred during the course of a meeting in which the
53.16 complainant sought or received religious or spiritual advice, aid, or comfort from the actor
53.17 in private; or
- 53.18 (ii) the sexual penetration occurred during a period of time in which the complainant
53.19 was meeting on an ongoing basis with the actor to seek or receive religious or spiritual
53.20 advice, aid, or comfort in private. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 53.21 (m) the actor is an employee, independent contractor, or volunteer of a state, county,
53.22 city, or privately operated adult or juvenile correctional system, or secure treatment facility,
53.23 or treatment facility providing services to clients civilly committed as mentally ill and
53.24 dangerous, sexually dangerous persons, or sexual psychopathic personalities, including, but
53.25 not limited to, jails, prisons, detention centers, or work release facilities, and the complainant
53.26 is a resident of a facility or under supervision of the correctional system. Consent by the
53.27 complainant is not a defense;

- 54.7 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or
- 54.8 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.
- 54.9 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
54.10 a defense;
- 54.11 (h) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient of the psychotherapist
54.12 and the sexual penetration occurred:
- 54.13 (i) during the psychotherapy session; or
- 54.14 (ii) outside the psychotherapy session if an ongoing psychotherapist-patient relationship
54.15 exists.
- 54.16 Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 54.17 (i) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a former patient of the
54.18 psychotherapist and the former patient is emotionally dependent upon the psychotherapist;
- 54.19 (j) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient or former patient and
54.20 the sexual penetration occurred by means of therapeutic deception. Consent by the
54.21 complainant is not a defense;
- 54.22 (k) the actor accomplishes the sexual penetration by means of deception or false
54.23 representation that the penetration is for a bona fide medical purpose. Consent by the
54.24 complainant is not a defense;
- 54.25 (l) the actor is or purports to be a member of the clergy, the complainant is not married
54.26 to the actor, and:
- 54.27 (i) the sexual penetration occurred during the course of a meeting in which the
54.28 complainant sought or received religious or spiritual advice, aid, or comfort from the actor
54.29 in private; or
- 55.1 (ii) the sexual penetration occurred during a period of time in which the complainant
55.2 was meeting on an ongoing basis with the actor to seek or receive religious or spiritual
55.3 advice, aid, or comfort in private. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;
- 55.4 (m) the actor is an employee, independent contractor, or volunteer of a state, county,
55.5 city, or privately operated adult or juvenile correctional system, or secure treatment facility,
55.6 or treatment facility providing services to clients civilly committed as mentally ill and
55.7 dangerous, sexually dangerous persons, or sexual psychopathic personalities, including, but
55.8 not limited to, jails, prisons, detention centers, or work release facilities, and the complainant
55.9 is a resident of a facility or under supervision of the correctional system. Consent by the
55.10 complainant is not a defense;

53.28 (n) the actor provides or is an agent of an entity that provides special transportation
 53.29 service, the complainant used the special transportation service, and the sexual penetration
 53.30 occurred during or immediately before or after the actor transported the complainant. Consent
 53.31 by the complainant is not a defense; ~~or~~

54.1 (o) the actor performs massage or other bodywork for hire, the complainant was a user
 54.2 of one of those services, and nonconsensual sexual penetration occurred during or
 54.3 immediately before or after the actor performed or was hired to perform one of those services
 54.4 for the complainant; or

54.5 (p) the actor is a peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, and the officer physically
 54.6 or constructively restrains the complainant or the complainant does not reasonably feel free
 54.7 to leave the officer's presence. Consent by the complainant is not a defense. This paragraph
 54.8 does not apply to any penetration of the mouth, genitals, or anus during a lawful search.

54.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 54.10 committed on or after that date.

54.11 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.345, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

54.12 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual contact with another
 54.13 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the fourth degree if any of the following
 54.14 circumstances exists:

54.15 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is no more than 36 months
 54.16 older than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age or consent to the
 54.17 act by the complainant is a defense. In a prosecution under this clause, the state is not
 54.18 required to prove that the sexual contact was coerced;

54.19 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than
 54.20 48 months older than the complainant or in a current or recent position of authority over
 54.21 the complainant. Consent by the complainant to the act is not a defense. In any such case,
 54.22 if the actor is no more than 120 months older than the complainant, it shall be an affirmative
 54.23 defense which must be proved by a preponderance of the evidence that the actor reasonably
 54.24 believes the complainant to be 16 years of age or older. In all other cases, mistake as to the
 54.25 complainant's age shall not be a defense;

54.26 (c) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the sexual contact;

54.27 (d) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
 54.28 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

54.29 (e) the complainant is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age and the actor is more than
 54.30 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over
 54.31 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the
 54.32 complainant is a defense;

55.11 (n) the actor provides or is an agent of an entity that provides special transportation
 55.12 service, the complainant used the special transportation service, and the sexual penetration
 55.13 occurred during or immediately before or after the actor transported the complainant. Consent
 55.14 by the complainant is not a defense; ~~or~~

55.15 (o) the actor performs massage or other bodywork for hire, the complainant was a user
 55.16 of one of those services, and nonconsensual sexual penetration occurred during or
 55.17 immediately before or after the actor performed or was hired to perform one of those services
 55.18 for the complainant; or

55.19 (p) the actor is a peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, and the officer physically
 55.20 or constructively restrains the complainant or the complainant does not reasonably feel free
 55.21 to leave the officer's presence. Consent by the complainant is not a defense. This paragraph
 55.22 does not apply to any penetration of the mouth, genitals, or anus during a lawful search.

55.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 55.24 committed on or after that date.

55.25 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.345, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

55.26 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person who engages in sexual contact with another
 55.27 person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the fourth degree if any of the following
 55.28 circumstances exists:

55.29 (a) the complainant is under 13 years of age and the actor is no more than 36 months
 55.30 older than the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age or consent to the
 55.31 act by the complainant is a defense. In a prosecution under this clause, the state is not
 55.32 required to prove that the sexual contact was coerced;

56.1 (b) the complainant is at least 13 but less than 16 years of age and the actor is more than
 56.2 48 months older than the complainant or in a current or recent position of authority over
 56.3 the complainant. Consent by the complainant to the act is not a defense. In any such case,
 56.4 if the actor is no more than 120 months older than the complainant, it shall be an affirmative
 56.5 defense which must be proved by a preponderance of the evidence that the actor reasonably
 56.6 believes the complainant to be 16 years of age or older. In all other cases, mistake as to the
 56.7 complainant's age shall not be a defense;

56.8 (c) the actor uses force or coercion to accomplish the sexual contact;

56.9 (d) the actor knows or has reason to know that the complainant is mentally impaired,
 56.10 mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless;

56.11 (e) the complainant is at least 16 but less than 18 years of age and the actor is more than
 56.12 48 months older than the complainant and in a current or recent position of authority over
 56.13 the complainant. Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the
 56.14 complainant is a defense;

55.1 (f) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
55.2 at least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual contact. Neither mistake as to
55.3 the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense;

55.4 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was at
55.5 least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and:

55.6 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the contact;

55.7 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or

55.8 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

55.9 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
55.10 a defense;

55.11 (h) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient of the psychotherapist
55.12 and the sexual contact occurred:

55.13 (i) during the psychotherapy session; or

55.14 (ii) outside the psychotherapy session if an ongoing psychotherapist-patient relationship
55.15 exists. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;

55.16 (i) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a former patient of the
55.17 psychotherapist and the former patient is emotionally dependent upon the psychotherapist;

55.18 (j) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient or former patient and
55.19 the sexual contact occurred by means of therapeutic deception. Consent by the complainant
55.20 is not a defense;

55.21 (k) the actor accomplishes the sexual contact by means of deception or false representation
55.22 that the contact is for a bona fide medical purpose. Consent by the complainant is not a
55.23 defense;

55.24 (l) the actor is or purports to be a member of the clergy, the complainant is not married
55.25 to the actor, and:

55.26 (i) the sexual contact occurred during the course of a meeting in which the complainant
55.27 sought or received religious or spiritual advice, aid, or comfort from the actor in private; or

55.28 (ii) the sexual contact occurred during a period of time in which the complainant was
55.29 meeting on an ongoing basis with the actor to seek or receive religious or spiritual advice,
55.30 aid, or comfort in private. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;

56.1 (m) the actor is an employee, independent contractor, or volunteer of a state, county,
56.2 city, or privately operated adult or juvenile correctional system, or secure treatment facility,

56.15 (f) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant and the complainant was
56.16 at least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual contact. Neither mistake as to
56.17 the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is a defense;

56.18 (g) the actor has a significant relationship to the complainant, the complainant was at
56.19 least 16 but under 18 years of age at the time of the sexual contact, and:

56.20 (i) the actor or an accomplice used force or coercion to accomplish the contact;

56.21 (ii) the complainant suffered personal injury; or

56.22 (iii) the sexual abuse involved multiple acts committed over an extended period of time.

56.23 Neither mistake as to the complainant's age nor consent to the act by the complainant is
56.24 a defense;

56.25 (h) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient of the psychotherapist
56.26 and the sexual contact occurred:

56.27 (i) during the psychotherapy session; or

56.28 (ii) outside the psychotherapy session if an ongoing psychotherapist-patient relationship
56.29 exists. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;

56.30 (i) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a former patient of the
56.31 psychotherapist and the former patient is emotionally dependent upon the psychotherapist;

57.1 (j) the actor is a psychotherapist and the complainant is a patient or former patient and
57.2 the sexual contact occurred by means of therapeutic deception. Consent by the complainant
57.3 is not a defense;

57.4 (k) the actor accomplishes the sexual contact by means of deception or false representation
57.5 that the contact is for a bona fide medical purpose. Consent by the complainant is not a
57.6 defense;

57.7 (l) the actor is or purports to be a member of the clergy, the complainant is not married
57.8 to the actor, and:

57.9 (i) the sexual contact occurred during the course of a meeting in which the complainant
57.10 sought or received religious or spiritual advice, aid, or comfort from the actor in private; or

57.11 (ii) the sexual contact occurred during a period of time in which the complainant was
57.12 meeting on an ongoing basis with the actor to seek or receive religious or spiritual advice,
57.13 aid, or comfort in private. Consent by the complainant is not a defense;

57.14 (m) the actor is an employee, independent contractor, or volunteer of a state, county,
57.15 city, or privately operated adult or juvenile correctional system, or secure treatment facility,

56.3 or treatment facility providing services to clients civilly committed as mentally ill and
 56.4 dangerous, sexually dangerous persons, or sexual psychopathic personalities, including, but
 56.5 not limited to, jails, prisons, detention centers, or work release facilities, and the complainant
 56.6 is a resident of a facility or under supervision of the correctional system. Consent by the
 56.7 complainant is not a defense;

56.8 (n) the actor provides or is an agent of an entity that provides special transportation
 56.9 service, the complainant used the special transportation service, the complainant is not
 56.10 married to the actor, and the sexual contact occurred during or immediately before or after
 56.11 the actor transported the complainant. Consent by the complainant is not a defense; ~~or~~

56.12 (o) the actor performs massage or other bodywork for hire, the complainant was a user
 56.13 of one of those services, and nonconsensual sexual contact occurred during or immediately
 56.14 before or after the actor performed or was hired to perform one of those services for the
 56.15 complainant; or

56.16 (p) the actor is a peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, and the officer physically
 56.17 or constructively restrains the complainant or the complainant does not reasonably feel free
 56.18 to leave the officer's presence. Consent by the complainant is not a defense.

56.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 56.20 committed on or after that date.

56.21 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.3451, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

56.22 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the fifth
 56.23 degree:

56.24 (1) if the person engages in nonconsensual sexual contact; or

56.25 (2) the person engages in masturbation or lewd exhibition of the genitals in the presence
 56.26 of a minor under the age of 16, knowing or having reason to know the minor is present.

56.27 For purposes of this section, "sexual contact" has the meaning given in section 609.341,
 56.28 subdivision 11, paragraph (a), clauses (i), (iv), and (v), ~~but does not include the intentional~~
 56.29 ~~touching of the clothing covering the immediate area of the buttocks.~~ Sexual contact also
 56.30 includes the intentional removal or attempted removal of clothing covering the complainant's
 56.31 intimate parts or undergarments, and the nonconsensual touching by the complainant of the
 56.32 actor's intimate parts, effected by the actor, if the action is performed with sexual or
 56.33 aggressive intent.

57.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 57.2 committed on or after that date.

57.16 or treatment facility providing services to clients civilly committed as mentally ill and
 57.17 dangerous, sexually dangerous persons, or sexual psychopathic personalities, including, but
 57.18 not limited to, jails, prisons, detention centers, or work release facilities, and the complainant
 57.19 is a resident of a facility or under supervision of the correctional system. Consent by the
 57.20 complainant is not a defense;

57.21 (n) the actor provides or is an agent of an entity that provides special transportation
 57.22 service, the complainant used the special transportation service, the complainant is not
 57.23 married to the actor, and the sexual contact occurred during or immediately before or after
 57.24 the actor transported the complainant. Consent by the complainant is not a defense; ~~or~~

57.25 (o) the actor performs massage or other bodywork for hire, the complainant was a user
 57.26 of one of those services, and nonconsensual sexual contact occurred during or immediately
 57.27 before or after the actor performed or was hired to perform one of those services for the
 57.28 complainant; or

57.29 (p) the actor is a peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, and the officer physically
 57.30 or constructively restrains the complainant or the complainant does not reasonably feel free
 57.31 to leave the officer's presence. Consent by the complainant is not a defense.

57.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 57.33 committed on or after that date.

58.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.3451, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

58.2 Subdivision 1. **Crime defined.** A person is guilty of criminal sexual conduct in the fifth
 58.3 degree:

58.4 (1) if the person engages in nonconsensual sexual contact; or

58.5 (2) the person engages in masturbation or lewd exhibition of the genitals in the presence
 58.6 of a minor under the age of 16, knowing or having reason to know the minor is present.

58.7 For purposes of this section, "sexual contact" has the meaning given in section 609.341,
 58.8 subdivision 11, paragraph (a), clauses (i), (iv), and (v), ~~but does not include the intentional~~
 58.9 ~~touching of the clothing covering the immediate area of the buttocks.~~ Sexual contact also
 58.10 includes the intentional removal or attempted removal of clothing covering the complainant's
 58.11 intimate parts or undergarments, and the nonconsensual touching by the complainant of the
 58.12 actor's intimate parts, effected by the actor, if the action is performed with sexual or
 58.13 aggressive intent.

58.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 58.15 committed on or after that date.

57.3 Sec. 10. [609.3459] LAW ENFORCEMENT; REPORTS OF SEXUAL ASSAULTS.

57.4 (a) A victim of any violation of sections 609.342 to 609.3453 may initiate a law
 57.5 enforcement investigation by contacting any law enforcement agency, regardless of where
 57.6 the crime may have occurred. The agency must prepare a summary of the allegation and
 57.7 provide the person with a copy of it. The agency must begin an investigation of the facts,
 57.8 or, if the suspected crime was committed in a different jurisdiction, refer the matter along
 57.9 with the summary to the law enforcement agency where the suspected crime was committed
 57.10 for an investigation of the facts.

57.11 (b) If a law enforcement agency refers the matter to the law enforcement agency where
 57.12 the crime was committed, it need not include the allegation as a crime committed in its
 57.13 jurisdiction for purposes of information that the agency is required to provide to the
 57.14 commissioner of public safety pursuant to section 299C.06, but must confirm that the other
 57.15 law enforcement agency has received the referral.

57.16 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.746, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

57.17 Subdivision 1. **Surreptitious intrusion; observation device.** (a) A person is guilty of
 57.18 a gross misdemeanor who:

57.19 (1) enters upon another's property;

57.20 (2) surreptitiously gazes, stares, or peeps in the window or any other aperture of a house
 57.21 or place of dwelling of another; and

57.22 (3) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of a member of the
 57.23 household.

57.24 (b) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:

57.25 (1) enters upon another's property;

57.26 (2) surreptitiously installs or uses any device for observing, photographing, recording,
 57.27 amplifying, or broadcasting sounds or events through the window or any other aperture of
 57.28 a house or place of dwelling of another; and

57.29 (3) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of a member of the
 57.30 household.

57.31 (c) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:

58.1 (1) surreptitiously gazes, stares, or peeps in the window or other aperture of a sleeping
 58.2 room in a hotel, as defined in section 327.70, subdivision 3, a tanning booth, or other place
 58.3 where a reasonable person would have an expectation of privacy and has exposed or is
 58.4 likely to expose their intimate parts, as defined in section 609.341, subdivision 5, or the
 58.5 clothing covering the immediate area of the intimate parts; and

58.16 Sec. 10. [609.3459] LAW ENFORCEMENT; REPORTS OF SEXUAL ASSAULTS.

58.17 (a) A victim of any violation of sections 609.342 to 609.3453 may initiate a law
 58.18 enforcement investigation by contacting any law enforcement agency, regardless of where
 58.19 the crime may have occurred. The agency must prepare a summary of the allegation and
 58.20 provide the person with a copy of it. The agency must begin an investigation of the facts,
 58.21 or, if the suspected crime was committed in a different jurisdiction, refer the matter along
 58.22 with the summary to the law enforcement agency where the suspected crime was committed
 58.23 for an investigation of the facts.

58.24 (b) If a law enforcement agency refers the matter to the law enforcement agency where
 58.25 the crime was committed, it need not include the allegation as a crime committed in its
 58.26 jurisdiction for purposes of information that the agency is required to provide to the
 58.27 commissioner of public safety pursuant to section 299C.06, but must confirm that the other
 58.28 law enforcement agency has received the referral.

58.29 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 609.746, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

58.30 Subdivision 1. **Surreptitious intrusion; observation device.** (a) A person is guilty of
 58.31 a gross misdemeanor who:

59.1 (1) enters upon another's property;

59.2 (2) surreptitiously gazes, stares, or peeps in the window or any other aperture of a house
 59.3 or place of dwelling of another; and

59.4 (3) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of a member of the
 59.5 household.

59.6 (b) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:

59.7 (1) enters upon another's property;

59.8 (2) surreptitiously installs or uses any device for observing, photographing, recording,
 59.9 amplifying, or broadcasting sounds or events through the window or any other aperture of
 59.10 a house or place of dwelling of another; and

59.11 (3) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of a member of the
 59.12 household.

59.13 (c) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:

59.14 (1) surreptitiously gazes, stares, or peeps in the window or other aperture of a sleeping
 59.15 room in a hotel, as defined in section 327.70, subdivision 3, a tanning booth, or other place
 59.16 where a reasonable person would have an expectation of privacy and has exposed or is
 59.17 likely to expose their intimate parts, as defined in section 609.341, subdivision 5, or the
 59.18 clothing covering the immediate area of the intimate parts; and

- 58.6 (2) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of the occupant.
- 58.7 (d) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:
- 58.8 (1) surreptitiously installs or uses any device for observing, photographing, recording,
58.9 amplifying, or broadcasting sounds or events through the window or other aperture of a
58.10 sleeping room in a hotel, as defined in section 327.70, subdivision 3, a tanning booth, or
58.11 other place where a reasonable person would have an expectation of privacy and has exposed
58.12 or is likely to expose their intimate parts, as defined in section 609.341, subdivision 5, or
58.13 the clothing covering the immediate area of the intimate parts; and
- 58.14 (2) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of the occupant.
- 58.15 (e) A person is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
58.16 than two years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000, or both, if the person:
- 58.17 (1) violates this subdivision after a previous conviction under this subdivision or section
58.18 609.749; or
- 58.19 (2) violates this subdivision against a minor under the age of 18, knowing or having
58.20 reason to know that the minor is present.
- 58.21 (f) A person is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
58.22 than four years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000, or both, if: (1) the person
58.23 violates paragraph (b) or (d) against a minor victim under the age of 18; (2) the person is
58.24 more than 36 months older than the minor victim; (3) the person knows or has reason to
58.25 know that the minor victim is present; and (4) the violation is committed with sexual intent.
- 58.26 (g) Paragraphs (b) and (d) do not apply to law enforcement officers or corrections
58.27 investigators, or to those acting under their direction, while engaged in the performance of
58.28 their lawful duties. Paragraphs (c) and (d) do not apply to conduct in: (1) a medical facility;
58.29 or (2) a commercial establishment if the owner of the establishment has posted conspicuous
58.30 signs warning that the premises are under surveillance by the owner or the owner's employees.
- 58.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
58.32 committed on or after that date.
- 59.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 59.2 Subd. 2. **Use of minor.** (a) It is unlawful for a person to promote, employ, use or permit
59.3 a minor to engage in or assist others to engage minors in posing or modeling alone or with
59.4 others in any sexual performance or pornographic work if the person knows or has reason
59.5 to know that the conduct intended is a sexual performance or a pornographic work.

- 59.19 (2) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of the occupant.
- 59.20 (d) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor who:
- 59.21 (1) surreptitiously installs or uses any device for observing, photographing, recording,
59.22 amplifying, or broadcasting sounds or events through the window or other aperture of a
59.23 sleeping room in a hotel, as defined in section 327.70, subdivision 3, a tanning booth, or
59.24 other place where a reasonable person would have an expectation of privacy and has exposed
59.25 or is likely to expose their intimate parts, as defined in section 609.341, subdivision 5, or
59.26 the clothing covering the immediate area of the intimate parts; and
- 59.27 (2) does so with intent to intrude upon or interfere with the privacy of the occupant.
- 59.28 (e) A person is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
59.29 than two years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000, or both, if the person:
- 59.30 (1) violates this subdivision after a previous conviction under this subdivision or section
59.31 609.749; or
- 60.1 (2) violates this subdivision against a minor under the age of 18, knowing or having
60.2 reason to know that the minor is present.
- 60.3 (f) A person is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
60.4 than four years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000, or both, if: (1) the person
60.5 violates paragraph (b) or (d) against a minor victim under the age of 18; (2) the person is
60.6 more than 36 months older than the minor victim; (3) the person knows or has reason to
60.7 know that the minor victim is present; and (4) the violation is committed with sexual intent.
- 60.8 (g) Paragraphs (b) and (d) do not apply to law enforcement officers or corrections
60.9 investigators, or to those acting under their direction, while engaged in the performance of
60.10 their lawful duties. Paragraphs (c) and (d) do not apply to conduct in: (1) a medical facility;
60.11 or (2) a commercial establishment if the owner of the establishment has posted conspicuous
60.12 signs warning that the premises are under surveillance by the owner or the owner's employees.
- 60.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
60.14 committed on or after that date.
- 60.15 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 60.16 Subd. 2. **Use of minor.** (a) It is unlawful for a person to promote, employ, use or permit
60.17 a minor to engage in or assist others to engage minors in posing or modeling alone or with
60.18 others in any sexual performance or pornographic work if the person knows or has reason
60.19 to know that the conduct intended is a sexual performance or a pornographic work.

59.6 Any person who violates this ~~subdivision paragraph~~ is guilty of a felony and may be
 59.7 sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more
 59.8 than \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

59.9 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 59.10 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 59.11 or both, if:

59.12 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 59.13 or section 617.247;

59.14 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 59.15 243.166; or

59.16 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

59.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 59.18 committed on or after that date.

59.19 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

59.20 Subd. 3. **Operation or ownership of business.** (a) A person who owns or operates a
 59.21 business in which a pornographic work, as defined in this section, is disseminated to an
 59.22 adult or a minor or is reproduced, and who knows the content and character of the
 59.23 pornographic work disseminated or reproduced, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced
 59.24 to imprisonment for not more than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than
 59.25 \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

59.26 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 59.27 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 59.28 or both, if:

59.29 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 59.30 or section 617.247;

59.31 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 59.32 243.166; or

60.1 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

60.2 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 60.3 committed on or after that date.

60.4 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

60.5 Subd. 4. **Dissemination.** (a) A person who, knowing or with reason to know its content
 60.6 and character, disseminates for profit to an adult or a minor a pornographic work, as defined

60.20 Any person who violates this ~~subdivision paragraph~~ is guilty of a felony and may be
 60.21 sentenced to imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more
 60.22 than \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

60.23 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 60.24 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 60.25 or both, if:

60.26 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 60.27 or section 617.247;

60.28 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 60.29 243.166; or

60.30 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

60.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 60.32 committed on or after that date.

61.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

61.2 Subd. 3. **Operation or ownership of business.** (a) A person who owns or operates a
 61.3 business in which a pornographic work, as defined in this section, is disseminated to an
 61.4 adult or a minor or is reproduced, and who knows the content and character of the
 61.5 pornographic work disseminated or reproduced, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced
 61.6 to imprisonment for not more than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than
 61.7 \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and \$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

61.8 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 61.9 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 61.10 or both, if:

61.11 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 61.12 or section 617.247;

61.13 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 61.14 243.166; or

61.15 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

61.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 61.17 committed on or after that date.

61.18 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

61.19 Subd. 4. **Dissemination.** (a) A person who, knowing or with reason to know its content
 61.20 and character, disseminates for profit to an adult or a minor a pornographic work, as defined

60.7 in this section, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
 60.8 than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and~~
 60.9 ~~\$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

60.10 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 60.11 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 60.12 or both, if:

60.13 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 60.14 or section 617.247;

60.15 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 60.16 243.166; or

60.17 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

60.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 60.19 committed on or after that date.

60.20 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

60.21 Subd. 7. **Conditional release term.** Notwithstanding the statutory maximum sentence
 60.22 otherwise applicable to the offense or any provision of the sentencing guidelines, when a
 60.23 court commits a person to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for violating this
 60.24 section, the court shall provide that after the person has been released from prison, the
 60.25 commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for five years. If the person has
 60.26 previously been convicted of a violation of this section, section 609.342, 609.343, 609.344,
 60.27 609.345, 609.3451, 609.3453, or 617.247, or any similar statute of the United States, this
 60.28 state, or any state, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for ~~ten~~
 60.29 15 years. The terms of conditional release are governed by section 609.3455, subdivision
 60.30 8.

61.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 61.2 committed on or after that date.

61.3 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

61.4 Subd. 3. **Dissemination prohibited.** (a) A person who disseminates pornographic work
 61.5 to an adult or a minor, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, is guilty
 61.6 of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than seven years ~~and or to~~
 61.7 payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a first offense and for not more than 15
 61.8 years and a fine of not more than \$20,000 for a second or subsequent offense, or both.

61.21 in this section, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more
 61.22 than ten years, or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000 ~~for the first offense and~~
 61.23 ~~\$40,000 for a second or subsequent offense~~, or both.

61.24 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 61.25 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$40,000,
 61.26 or both, if:

61.27 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
 61.28 or section 617.247;

61.29 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
 61.30 243.166; or

61.31 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

62.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 62.2 committed on or after that date.

62.3 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.246, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

62.4 Subd. 7. **Conditional release term.** Notwithstanding the statutory maximum sentence
 62.5 otherwise applicable to the offense or any provision of the sentencing guidelines, when a
 62.6 court commits a person to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for violating this
 62.7 section, the court shall provide that after the person has been released from prison, the
 62.8 commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for five years. If the person has
 62.9 previously been convicted of a violation of this section, section 609.342, 609.343, 609.344,
 62.10 609.345, 609.3451, 609.3453, or 617.247, or any similar statute of the United States, this
 62.11 state, or any state, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for ~~ten~~
 62.12 15 years. The terms of conditional release are governed by section 609.3455, subdivision
 62.13 8.

62.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 62.15 committed on or after that date.

62.16 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

62.17 Subd. 3. **Dissemination prohibited.** (a) A person who disseminates pornographic work
 62.18 to an adult or a minor, knowing or with reason to know its content and character, is guilty
 62.19 of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than seven years ~~and or to~~
 62.20 payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a first offense and for not more than 15
 62.21 years and a fine of not more than \$20,000 for a second or subsequent offense, or both.

62.22 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
 62.23 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000,
 62.24 or both, if:

61.9 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
61.10 imprisonment for not more than 15 years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$20,000,
61.11 or both, if:

61.12 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
61.13 or section 617.246;

61.14 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
61.15 243.166; or

61.16 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

61.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
61.18 committed on or after that date.

61.19 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

61.20 Subd. 4. **Possession prohibited.** (a) A person who possesses a pornographic work or a
61.21 computer disk or computer or other electronic, magnetic, or optical storage system or a
61.22 storage system of any other type, containing a pornographic work, knowing or with reason
61.23 to know its content and character, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment
61.24 for not more than five years ~~and or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000 for a first~~
61.25 ~~offense and for not more than ten years and a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a second~~
61.26 ~~or subsequent offense, or both.~~

61.27 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
61.28 imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000,
61.29 or both, if:

61.30 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
61.31 or section 617.246;

62.1 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
62.2 243.166; or

62.3 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

62.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
62.5 committed on or after that date.

62.6 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

62.7 Subd. 9. **Conditional release term.** Notwithstanding the statutory maximum sentence
62.8 otherwise applicable to the offense or any provision of the sentencing guidelines, when a
62.9 court commits a person to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for violating this
62.10 section, the court shall provide that after the person has been released from prison, the
62.11 commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for five years. If the person has

62.25 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
62.26 or section 617.246;

62.27 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
62.28 243.166; or

62.29 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

62.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
62.31 committed on or after that date.

63.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

63.2 Subd. 4. **Possession prohibited.** (a) A person who possesses a pornographic work or a
63.3 computer disk or computer or other electronic, magnetic, or optical storage system or a
63.4 storage system of any other type, containing a pornographic work, knowing or with reason
63.5 to know its content and character, is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment
63.6 for not more than five years ~~and or to payment of a fine of not more than \$5,000 for a first~~
63.7 ~~offense and for not more than ten years and a fine of not more than \$10,000 for a second~~
63.8 ~~or subsequent offense, or both.~~

63.9 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to
63.10 imprisonment for not more than ten years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000,
63.11 or both, if:

63.12 (1) the person has a prior conviction or delinquency adjudication for violating this section
63.13 or section 617.246;

63.14 (2) the violation occurs when the person is a registered predatory offender under section
63.15 243.166; or

63.16 (3) the violation involved a minor under the age of 13 years.

63.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
63.18 committed on or after that date.

63.19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 617.247, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

63.20 Subd. 9. **Conditional release term.** Notwithstanding the statutory maximum sentence
63.21 otherwise applicable to the offense or any provision of the sentencing guidelines, when a
63.22 court commits a person to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for violating this
63.23 section, the court shall provide that after the person has been released from prison, the
63.24 commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for five years. If the person has

62.12 previously been convicted of a violation of this section, section 609.342, 609.343, 609.344,
62.13 609.345, 609.3451, 609.3453, or 617.246, or any similar statute of the United States, this
62.14 state, or any state, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for ~~ten~~
62.15 15 years. The terms of conditional release are governed by section 609.3455, subdivision
62.16 8.

62.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
62.18 committed on or after that date.

62.19 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 626.556, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

62.20 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** As used in this section, the following terms have the meanings
62.21 given them unless the specific content indicates otherwise:

62.22 (a) "Accidental" means a sudden, not reasonably foreseeable, and unexpected occurrence
62.23 or event which:

62.24 (1) is not likely to occur and could not have been prevented by exercise of due care; and

62.25 (2) if occurring while a child is receiving services from a facility, happens when the
62.26 facility and the employee or person providing services in the facility are in compliance with
62.27 the laws and rules relevant to the occurrence or event.

62.28 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of human services.

62.29 (c) "Facility" means:

62.30 (1) a licensed or unlicensed day care facility, certified license-exempt child care center,
62.31 residential facility, agency, hospital, sanitarium, or other facility or institution required to
63.1 be licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58, 241.021, or 245A.01 to 245A.16, or chapter
63.2 144H, 245D, or 245H;

63.3 (2) a school as defined in section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13; and chapter 124E;
63.4 or

63.5 (3) a nonlicensed personal care provider organization as defined in section 256B.0625,
63.6 subdivision 19a.

63.7 (d) "Family assessment" means a comprehensive assessment of child safety, risk of
63.8 subsequent child maltreatment, and family strengths and needs that is applied to a child
63.9 maltreatment report that does not allege sexual abuse or substantial child endangerment.
63.10 Family assessment does not include a determination as to whether child maltreatment
63.11 occurred but does determine the need for services to address the safety of family members
63.12 and the risk of subsequent maltreatment.

63.13 (e) "Investigation" means fact gathering related to the current safety of a child and the
63.14 risk of subsequent maltreatment that determines whether child maltreatment occurred and

63.25 previously been convicted of a violation of this section, section 609.342, 609.343, 609.344,
63.26 609.345, 609.3451, 609.3453, or 617.246, or any similar statute of the United States, this
63.27 state, or any state, the commissioner shall place the person on conditional release for ~~ten~~
63.28 15 years. The terms of conditional release are governed by section 609.3455, subdivision
63.29 8.

63.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
63.31 committed on or after that date.

64.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 626.556, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

64.2 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** As used in this section, the following terms have the meanings
64.3 given them unless the specific content indicates otherwise:

64.4 (a) "Accidental" means a sudden, not reasonably foreseeable, and unexpected occurrence
64.5 or event which:

64.6 (1) is not likely to occur and could not have been prevented by exercise of due care; and

64.7 (2) if occurring while a child is receiving services from a facility, happens when the
64.8 facility and the employee or person providing services in the facility are in compliance with
64.9 the laws and rules relevant to the occurrence or event.

64.10 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of human services.

64.11 (c) "Facility" means:

64.12 (1) a licensed or unlicensed day care facility, certified license-exempt child care center,
64.13 residential facility, agency, hospital, sanitarium, or other facility or institution required to
64.14 be licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58, 241.021, or 245A.01 to 245A.16, or chapter
64.15 144H, 245D, or 245H;

64.16 (2) a school as defined in section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13; and chapter 124E;
64.17 or

64.18 (3) a nonlicensed personal care provider organization as defined in section 256B.0625,
64.19 subdivision 19a.

64.20 (d) "Family assessment" means a comprehensive assessment of child safety, risk of
64.21 subsequent child maltreatment, and family strengths and needs that is applied to a child
64.22 maltreatment report that does not allege sexual abuse or substantial child endangerment.
64.23 Family assessment does not include a determination as to whether child maltreatment
64.24 occurred but does determine the need for services to address the safety of family members
64.25 and the risk of subsequent maltreatment.

64.26 (e) "Investigation" means fact gathering related to the current safety of a child and the
64.27 risk of subsequent maltreatment that determines whether child maltreatment occurred and

63.15 whether child protective services are needed. An investigation must be used when reports
63.16 involve sexual abuse or substantial child endangerment, and for reports of maltreatment in
63.17 facilities required to be licensed or certified under chapter 245A, 245D, or 245H; under
63.18 sections 144.50 to 144.58 and 241.021; in a school as defined in section 120A.05,
63.19 subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, and chapter 124E; or in a nonlicensed personal care provider
63.20 association as defined in section 256B.0625, subdivision 19a.

63.21 (f) "Mental injury" means an injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability
63.22 of a child as evidenced by an observable or substantial impairment in the child's ability to
63.23 function within a normal range of performance and behavior with due regard to the child's
63.24 culture.

63.25 (g) "Neglect" means the commission or omission of any of the acts specified under
63.26 clauses (1) to (9), other than by accidental means:

63.27 (1) failure by a person responsible for a child's care to supply a child with necessary
63.28 food, clothing, shelter, health, medical, or other care required for the child's physical or
63.29 mental health when reasonably able to do so;

63.30 (2) failure to protect a child from conditions or actions that seriously endanger the child's
63.31 physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so, including a growth delay, which
63.32 may be referred to as a failure to thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due
63.33 to parental neglect;

64.1 (3) failure to provide for necessary supervision or child care arrangements appropriate
64.2 for a child after considering factors as the child's age, mental ability, physical condition,
64.3 length of absence, or environment, when the child is unable to care for the child's own basic
64.4 needs or safety, or the basic needs or safety of another child in their care;

64.5 (4) failure to ensure that the child is educated as defined in sections 120A.22 and
64.6 260C.163, subdivision 11, which does not include a parent's refusal to provide the parent's
64.7 child with sympathomimetic medications, consistent with section 125A.091, subdivision
64.8 5;

64.9 (5) nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that a child is neglected solely
64.10 because the child's parent, guardian, or other person responsible for the child's care in good
64.11 faith selects and depends upon spiritual means or prayer for treatment or care of disease or
64.12 remedial care of the child in lieu of medical care; except that a parent, guardian, or caretaker,
64.13 or a person mandated to report pursuant to subdivision 3, has a duty to report if a lack of
64.14 medical care may cause serious danger to the child's health. This section does not impose
64.15 upon persons, not otherwise legally responsible for providing a child with necessary food,
64.16 clothing, shelter, education, or medical care, a duty to provide that care;

64.17 (6) prenatal exposure to a controlled substance, as defined in section 253B.02, subdivision
64.18 2, used by the mother for a nonmedical purpose, as evidenced by withdrawal symptoms in

64.28 whether child protective services are needed. An investigation must be used when reports
64.29 involve sexual abuse or substantial child endangerment, and for reports of maltreatment in
64.30 facilities required to be licensed or certified under chapter 245A, 245D, or 245H; under
64.31 sections 144.50 to 144.58 and 241.021; in a school as defined in section 120A.05,
65.1 subdivisions 9, 11, and 13, and chapter 124E; or in a nonlicensed personal care provider
65.2 association as defined in section 256B.0625, subdivision 19a.

65.3 (f) "Mental injury" means an injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability
65.4 of a child as evidenced by an observable or substantial impairment in the child's ability to
65.5 function within a normal range of performance and behavior with due regard to the child's
65.6 culture.

65.7 (g) "Neglect" means the commission or omission of any of the acts specified under
65.8 clauses (1) to (9), other than by accidental means:

65.9 (1) failure by a person responsible for a child's care to supply a child with necessary
65.10 food, clothing, shelter, health, medical, or other care required for the child's physical or
65.11 mental health when reasonably able to do so;

65.12 (2) failure to protect a child from conditions or actions that seriously endanger the child's
65.13 physical or mental health when reasonably able to do so, including a growth delay, which
65.14 may be referred to as a failure to thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due
65.15 to parental neglect;

65.16 (3) failure to provide for necessary supervision or child care arrangements appropriate
65.17 for a child after considering factors as the child's age, mental ability, physical condition,
65.18 length of absence, or environment, when the child is unable to care for the child's own basic
65.19 needs or safety, or the basic needs or safety of another child in their care;

65.20 (4) failure to ensure that the child is educated as defined in sections 120A.22 and
65.21 260C.163, subdivision 11, which does not include a parent's refusal to provide the parent's
65.22 child with sympathomimetic medications, consistent with section 125A.091, subdivision
65.23 5;

65.24 (5) nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that a child is neglected solely
65.25 because the child's parent, guardian, or other person responsible for the child's care in good
65.26 faith selects and depends upon spiritual means or prayer for treatment or care of disease or
65.27 remedial care of the child in lieu of medical care; except that a parent, guardian, or caretaker,
65.28 or a person mandated to report pursuant to subdivision 3, has a duty to report if a lack of
65.29 medical care may cause serious danger to the child's health. This section does not impose
65.30 upon persons, not otherwise legally responsible for providing a child with necessary food,
65.31 clothing, shelter, education, or medical care, a duty to provide that care;

65.32 (6) prenatal exposure to a controlled substance, as defined in section 253B.02, subdivision
65.33 2, used by the mother for a nonmedical purpose, as evidenced by withdrawal symptoms in

64.19 the child at birth, results of a toxicology test performed on the mother at delivery or the
64.20 child at birth, medical effects or developmental delays during the child's first year of life
64.21 that medically indicate prenatal exposure to a controlled substance, or the presence of a
64.22 fetal alcohol spectrum disorder;

64.23 (7) "medical neglect" as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 6, clause (5);

64.24 (8) chronic and severe use of alcohol or a controlled substance by a parent or person
64.25 responsible for the care of the child that adversely affects the child's basic needs and safety;
64.26 or

64.27 (9) emotional harm from a pattern of behavior which contributes to impaired emotional
64.28 functioning of the child which may be demonstrated by a substantial and observable effect
64.29 in the child's behavior, emotional response, or cognition that is not within the normal range
64.30 for the child's age and stage of development, with due regard to the child's culture.

64.31 (h) "Nonmaltreatment mistake" means:

64.32 (1) at the time of the incident, the individual was performing duties identified in the
64.33 center's child care program plan required under Minnesota Rules, part 9503.0045;

65.1 (2) the individual has not been determined responsible for a similar incident that resulted
65.2 in a finding of maltreatment for at least seven years;

65.3 (3) the individual has not been determined to have committed a similar nonmaltreatment
65.4 mistake under this paragraph for at least four years;

65.5 (4) any injury to a child resulting from the incident, if treated, is treated only with
65.6 remedies that are available over the counter, whether ordered by a medical professional or
65.7 not; and

65.8 (5) except for the period when the incident occurred, the facility and the individual
65.9 providing services were both in compliance with all licensing requirements relevant to the
65.10 incident.

65.11 This definition only applies to child care centers licensed under Minnesota Rules, chapter
65.12 9503. If clauses (1) to (5) apply, rather than making a determination of substantiated
65.13 maltreatment by the individual, the commissioner of human services shall determine that a
65.14 nonmaltreatment mistake was made by the individual.

65.15 (i) "Operator" means an operator or agency as defined in section 245A.02.

65.16 (j) "Person responsible for the child's care" means (1) an individual functioning within
65.17 the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a parent, guardian,
65.18 or other person having similar care responsibilities, or (2) an individual functioning outside
65.19 the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a teacher, school

66.1 the child at birth, results of a toxicology test performed on the mother at delivery or the
66.2 child at birth, medical effects or developmental delays during the child's first year of life
66.3 that medically indicate prenatal exposure to a controlled substance, or the presence of a
66.4 fetal alcohol spectrum disorder;

66.5 (7) "medical neglect" as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 6, clause (5);

66.6 (8) chronic and severe use of alcohol or a controlled substance by a parent or person
66.7 responsible for the care of the child that adversely affects the child's basic needs and safety;
66.8 or

66.9 (9) emotional harm from a pattern of behavior which contributes to impaired emotional
66.10 functioning of the child which may be demonstrated by a substantial and observable effect
66.11 in the child's behavior, emotional response, or cognition that is not within the normal range
66.12 for the child's age and stage of development, with due regard to the child's culture.

66.13 (h) "Nonmaltreatment mistake" means:

66.14 (1) at the time of the incident, the individual was performing duties identified in the
66.15 center's child care program plan required under Minnesota Rules, part 9503.0045;

66.16 (2) the individual has not been determined responsible for a similar incident that resulted
66.17 in a finding of maltreatment for at least seven years;

66.18 (3) the individual has not been determined to have committed a similar nonmaltreatment
66.19 mistake under this paragraph for at least four years;

66.20 (4) any injury to a child resulting from the incident, if treated, is treated only with
66.21 remedies that are available over the counter, whether ordered by a medical professional or
66.22 not; and

66.23 (5) except for the period when the incident occurred, the facility and the individual
66.24 providing services were both in compliance with all licensing requirements relevant to the
66.25 incident.

66.26 This definition only applies to child care centers licensed under Minnesota Rules, chapter
66.27 9503. If clauses (1) to (5) apply, rather than making a determination of substantiated
66.28 maltreatment by the individual, the commissioner of human services shall determine that a
66.29 nonmaltreatment mistake was made by the individual.

66.30 (i) "Operator" means an operator or agency as defined in section 245A.02.

66.31 (j) "Person responsible for the child's care" means (1) an individual functioning within
66.32 the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a parent, guardian,
67.1 or other person having similar care responsibilities, or (2) an individual functioning outside
67.2 the family unit and having responsibilities for the care of the child such as a teacher, school

65.20 administrator, other school employees or agents, or other lawful custodian of a child having
 65.21 either full-time or short-term care responsibilities including, but not limited to, day care,
 65.22 babysitting whether paid or unpaid, counseling, teaching, and coaching.

65.23 (k) "Physical abuse" means any physical injury, mental injury, or threatened injury,
 65.24 inflicted by a person responsible for the child's care on a child other than by accidental
 65.25 means, or any physical or mental injury that cannot reasonably be explained by the child's
 65.26 history of injuries, or any aversive or deprivation procedures, or regulated interventions,
 65.27 that have not been authorized under section 125A.0942 or 245.825.

65.28 Abuse does not include reasonable and moderate physical discipline of a child
 65.29 administered by a parent or legal guardian which does not result in an injury. Abuse does
 65.30 not include the use of reasonable force by a teacher, principal, or school employee as allowed
 65.31 by section 121A.582. Actions which are not reasonable and moderate include, but are not
 65.32 limited to, any of the following:

65.33 (1) throwing, kicking, burning, biting, or cutting a child;

66.1 (2) striking a child with a closed fist;

66.2 (3) shaking a child under age three;

66.3 (4) striking or other actions which result in any nonaccidental injury to a child under 18
 66.4 months of age;

66.5 (5) unreasonable interference with a child's breathing;

66.6 (6) threatening a child with a weapon, as defined in section 609.02, subdivision 6;

66.7 (7) striking a child under age one on the face or head;

66.8 (8) striking a child who is at least age one but under age four on the face or head, which
 66.9 results in an injury;

66.10 (9) purposely giving a child poison, alcohol, or dangerous, harmful, or controlled
 66.11 substances which were not prescribed for the child by a practitioner, in order to control or
 66.12 punish the child; or other substances that substantially affect the child's behavior, motor
 66.13 coordination, or judgment or that results in sickness or internal injury, or subjects the child
 66.14 to medical procedures that would be unnecessary if the child were not exposed to the
 66.15 substances;

66.16 (10) unreasonable physical confinement or restraint not permitted under section 609.379,
 66.17 including but not limited to tying, caging, or chaining; or

66.18 (11) in a school facility or school zone, an act by a person responsible for the child's
 66.19 care that is a violation under section 121A.58.

67.3 administrator, other school employees or agents, or other lawful custodian of a child having
 67.4 either full-time or short-term care responsibilities including, but not limited to, day care,
 67.5 babysitting whether paid or unpaid, counseling, teaching, and coaching.

67.6 (k) "Physical abuse" means any physical injury, mental injury, or threatened injury,
 67.7 inflicted by a person responsible for the child's care on a child other than by accidental
 67.8 means, or any physical or mental injury that cannot reasonably be explained by the child's
 67.9 history of injuries, or any aversive or deprivation procedures, or regulated interventions,
 67.10 that have not been authorized under section 125A.0942 or 245.825.

67.11 Abuse does not include reasonable and moderate physical discipline of a child
 67.12 administered by a parent or legal guardian which does not result in an injury. Abuse does
 67.13 not include the use of reasonable force by a teacher, principal, or school employee as allowed
 67.14 by section 121A.582. Actions which are not reasonable and moderate include, but are not
 67.15 limited to, any of the following:

67.16 (1) throwing, kicking, burning, biting, or cutting a child;

67.17 (2) striking a child with a closed fist;

67.18 (3) shaking a child under age three;

67.19 (4) striking or other actions which result in any nonaccidental injury to a child under 18
 67.20 months of age;

67.21 (5) unreasonable interference with a child's breathing;

67.22 (6) threatening a child with a weapon, as defined in section 609.02, subdivision 6;

67.23 (7) striking a child under age one on the face or head;

67.24 (8) striking a child who is at least age one but under age four on the face or head, which
 67.25 results in an injury;

67.26 (9) purposely giving a child poison, alcohol, or dangerous, harmful, or controlled
 67.27 substances which were not prescribed for the child by a practitioner, in order to control or
 67.28 punish the child; or other substances that substantially affect the child's behavior, motor
 67.29 coordination, or judgment or that results in sickness or internal injury, or subjects the child
 67.30 to medical procedures that would be unnecessary if the child were not exposed to the
 67.31 substances;

68.1 (10) unreasonable physical confinement or restraint not permitted under section 609.379,
 68.2 including but not limited to tying, caging, or chaining; or

68.3 (11) in a school facility or school zone, an act by a person responsible for the child's
 68.4 care that is a violation under section 121A.58.

66.20 (l) "Practice of social services," for the purposes of subdivision 3, includes but is not
66.21 limited to employee assistance counseling and the provision of guardian ad litem and
66.22 parenting time expeditor services.

66.23 (m) "Report" means any communication received by the local welfare agency, police
66.24 department, county sheriff, or agency responsible for child protection pursuant to this section
66.25 that describes neglect or physical or sexual abuse of a child and contains sufficient content
66.26 to identify the child and any person believed to be responsible for the neglect or abuse, if
66.27 known.

66.28 (n) "Sexual abuse" means the subjection of a child by a person responsible for the child's
66.29 care, by a person who has a significant relationship to the child, as defined in section 609.341,
66.30 or by a person in a current or recent position of authority, as defined in section 609.341,
66.31 subdivision 10, to any act which constitutes a violation of section 609.342 (criminal sexual
66.32 conduct in the first degree), 609.343 (criminal sexual conduct in the second degree), 609.344
67.1 (criminal sexual conduct in the third degree), 609.345 (criminal sexual conduct in the fourth
67.2 degree), or 609.3451 (criminal sexual conduct in the fifth degree). Sexual abuse also includes
67.3 any act which involves a minor which constitutes a violation of prostitution offenses under
67.4 sections 609.321 to 609.324 or 617.246. Effective May 29, 2017, sexual abuse includes all
67.5 reports of known or suspected child sex trafficking involving a child who is identified as a
67.6 victim of sex trafficking. Sexual abuse includes child sex trafficking as defined in section
67.7 609.321, subdivisions 7a and 7b. Sexual abuse includes threatened sexual abuse which
67.8 includes the status of a parent or household member who has committed a violation which
67.9 requires registration as an offender under section 243.166, subdivision 1b, paragraph (a) or
67.10 (b), or required registration under section 243.166, subdivision 1b, paragraph (a) or (b).

67.11 (o) "Substantial child endangerment" means a person responsible for a child's care, by
67.12 act or omission, commits or attempts to commit an act against a child under their care that
67.13 constitutes any of the following:

67.14 (1) egregious harm as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 14;

67.15 (2) abandonment under section 260C.301, subdivision 2;

67.16 (3) neglect as defined in paragraph (g), clause (2), that substantially endangers the child's
67.17 physical or mental health, including a growth delay, which may be referred to as failure to
67.18 thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due to parental neglect;

67.19 (4) murder in the first, second, or third degree under section 609.185, 609.19, or 609.195;

67.20 (5) manslaughter in the first or second degree under section 609.20 or 609.205;

67.21 (6) assault in the first, second, or third degree under section 609.221, 609.222, or 609.223;

67.22 (7) solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution under section 609.322;

68.5 (l) "Practice of social services," for the purposes of subdivision 3, includes but is not
68.6 limited to employee assistance counseling and the provision of guardian ad litem and
68.7 parenting time expeditor services.

68.8 (m) "Report" means any communication received by the local welfare agency, police
68.9 department, county sheriff, or agency responsible for child protection pursuant to this section
68.10 that describes neglect or physical or sexual abuse of a child and contains sufficient content
68.11 to identify the child and any person believed to be responsible for the neglect or abuse, if
68.12 known.

68.13 (n) "Sexual abuse" means the subjection of a child by a person responsible for the child's
68.14 care, by a person who has a significant relationship to the child, as defined in section 609.341,
68.15 or by a person in a current or recent position of authority, as defined in section 609.341,
68.16 subdivision 10, to any act which constitutes a violation of section 609.342 (criminal sexual
68.17 conduct in the first degree), 609.343 (criminal sexual conduct in the second degree), 609.344
68.18 (criminal sexual conduct in the third degree), 609.345 (criminal sexual conduct in the fourth
68.19 degree), or 609.3451 (criminal sexual conduct in the fifth degree). Sexual abuse also includes
68.20 any act which involves a minor which constitutes a violation of prostitution offenses under
68.21 sections 609.321 to 609.324 or 617.246. Effective May 29, 2017, sexual abuse includes all
68.22 reports of known or suspected child sex trafficking involving a child who is identified as a
68.23 victim of sex trafficking. Sexual abuse includes child sex trafficking as defined in section
68.24 609.321, subdivisions 7a and 7b. Sexual abuse includes threatened sexual abuse which
68.25 includes the status of a parent or household member who has committed a violation which
68.26 requires registration as an offender under section 243.166, subdivision 1b, paragraph (a) or
68.27 (b), or required registration under section 243.166, subdivision 1b, paragraph (a) or (b).

68.28 (o) "Substantial child endangerment" means a person responsible for a child's care, by
68.29 act or omission, commits or attempts to commit an act against a child under their care that
68.30 constitutes any of the following:

68.31 (1) egregious harm as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 14;

68.32 (2) abandonment under section 260C.301, subdivision 2;

69.1 (3) neglect as defined in paragraph (g), clause (2), that substantially endangers the child's
69.2 physical or mental health, including a growth delay, which may be referred to as failure to
69.3 thrive, that has been diagnosed by a physician and is due to parental neglect;

69.4 (4) murder in the first, second, or third degree under section 609.185, 609.19, or 609.195;

69.5 (5) manslaughter in the first or second degree under section 609.20 or 609.205;

69.6 (6) assault in the first, second, or third degree under section 609.221, 609.222, or 609.223;

69.7 (7) solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution under section 609.322;

67.23 (8) criminal sexual conduct under sections 609.342 to 609.3451;

67.24 (9) solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct under section 609.352;

67.25 (10) malicious punishment or neglect or endangerment of a child under section 609.377
67.26 or 609.378;

67.27 (11) use of a minor in sexual performance under section 617.246; or

67.28 (12) parental behavior, status, or condition which mandates that the county attorney file
67.29 a termination of parental rights petition under section 260C.503, subdivision 2.

67.30 (p) "Threatened injury" means a statement, overt act, condition, or status that represents
67.31 a substantial risk of physical or sexual abuse or mental injury. Threatened injury includes,
68.1 but is not limited to, exposing a child to a person responsible for the child's care, as defined
68.2 in paragraph (j), clause (1), who has:

68.3 (1) subjected a child to, or failed to protect a child from, an overt act or condition that
68.4 constitutes egregious harm, as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 14, or a similar law
68.5 of another jurisdiction;

68.6 (2) been found to be palpably unfit under section 260C.301, subdivision 1, paragraph
68.7 (b), clause (4), or a similar law of another jurisdiction;

68.8 (3) committed an act that has resulted in an involuntary termination of parental rights
68.9 under section 260C.301, or a similar law of another jurisdiction; or

68.10 (4) committed an act that has resulted in the involuntary transfer of permanent legal and
68.11 physical custody of a child to a relative under Minnesota Statutes 2010, section 260C.201,
68.12 subdivision 11, paragraph (d), clause (1), section 260C.515, subdivision 4, or a similar law
68.13 of another jurisdiction.

68.14 A child is the subject of a report of threatened injury when the responsible social services
68.15 agency receives birth match data under paragraph (q) from the Department of Human
68.16 Services.

68.17 (q) Upon receiving data under section 144.225, subdivision 2b, contained in a birth
68.18 record or recognition of parentage identifying a child who is subject to threatened injury
68.19 under paragraph (p), the Department of Human Services shall send the data to the responsible
68.20 social services agency. The data is known as "birth match" data. Unless the responsible
68.21 social services agency has already begun an investigation or assessment of the report due
68.22 to the birth of the child or execution of the recognition of parentage and the parent's previous
68.23 history with child protection, the agency shall accept the birth match data as a report under
68.24 this section. The agency may use either a family assessment or investigation to determine
68.25 whether the child is safe. All of the provisions of this section apply. If the child is determined
68.26 to be safe, the agency shall consult with the county attorney to determine the appropriateness

69.8 (8) criminal sexual conduct under sections 609.342 to 609.3451;

69.9 (9) solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct under section 609.352;

69.10 (10) malicious punishment or neglect or endangerment of a child under section 609.377
69.11 or 609.378;

69.12 (11) use of a minor in sexual performance under section 617.246; or

69.13 (12) parental behavior, status, or condition which mandates that the county attorney file
69.14 a termination of parental rights petition under section 260C.503, subdivision 2.

69.15 (p) "Threatened injury" means a statement, overt act, condition, or status that represents
69.16 a substantial risk of physical or sexual abuse or mental injury. Threatened injury includes,
69.17 but is not limited to, exposing a child to a person responsible for the child's care, as defined
69.18 in paragraph (j), clause (1), who has:

69.19 (1) subjected a child to, or failed to protect a child from, an overt act or condition that
69.20 constitutes egregious harm, as defined in section 260C.007, subdivision 14, or a similar law
69.21 of another jurisdiction;

69.22 (2) been found to be palpably unfit under section 260C.301, subdivision 1, paragraph
69.23 (b), clause (4), or a similar law of another jurisdiction;

69.24 (3) committed an act that has resulted in an involuntary termination of parental rights
69.25 under section 260C.301, or a similar law of another jurisdiction; or

69.26 (4) committed an act that has resulted in the involuntary transfer of permanent legal and
69.27 physical custody of a child to a relative under Minnesota Statutes 2010, section 260C.201,
69.28 subdivision 11, paragraph (d), clause (1), section 260C.515, subdivision 4, or a similar law
69.29 of another jurisdiction.

70.1 A child is the subject of a report of threatened injury when the responsible social services
70.2 agency receives birth match data under paragraph (q) from the Department of Human
70.3 Services.

70.4 (q) Upon receiving data under section 144.225, subdivision 2b, contained in a birth
70.5 record or recognition of parentage identifying a child who is subject to threatened injury
70.6 under paragraph (p), the Department of Human Services shall send the data to the responsible
70.7 social services agency. The data is known as "birth match" data. Unless the responsible
70.8 social services agency has already begun an investigation or assessment of the report due
70.9 to the birth of the child or execution of the recognition of parentage and the parent's previous
70.10 history with child protection, the agency shall accept the birth match data as a report under
70.11 this section. The agency may use either a family assessment or investigation to determine
70.12 whether the child is safe. All of the provisions of this section apply. If the child is determined
70.13 to be safe, the agency shall consult with the county attorney to determine the appropriateness

68.27 of filing a petition alleging the child is in need of protection or services under section
68.28 260C.007, subdivision 6, clause (16), in order to deliver needed services. If the child is
68.29 determined not to be safe, the agency and the county attorney shall take appropriate action
68.30 as required under section 260C.503, subdivision 2.

68.31 (r) Persons who conduct assessments or investigations under this section shall take into
68.32 account accepted child-rearing practices of the culture in which a child participates and
68.33 accepted teacher discipline practices, which are not injurious to the child's health, welfare,
68.34 and safety.

69.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019.

69.2 Sec. 20. **[626.8442] POLICIES ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS.**

69.3 (a) The chief law enforcement officer of every state and local law enforcement agency
69.4 must establish and enforce a written policy addressing how the agency will respond to and
69.5 investigate reports of sexual assault. The policy must substantially incorporate the main
69.6 items from the board's model policy on responding to reports of sexual assault, but also
69.7 may expand on the board's policy. As an alternative, the policy may be identical to the
69.8 board's policy.

69.9 (b) Each chief law enforcement officer must certify to the board that the policy described
69.10 in paragraph (a) is in place and being enforced and forward a copy of the policy to the board.

69.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. Chief
69.12 law enforcement officers must comply with this section's requirements by October 1, 2019.

69.13 Sec. 21. **CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT STATUTORY REFORM WORKING**
69.14 **GROUP; REPORT.**

69.15 Subdivision 1. **Direction.** By September 1, 2019, the commissioner of public safety
69.16 shall convene a working group on criminal sexual conduct statutory reform. The
69.17 commissioner shall invite representatives from city and county prosecuting agencies,
69.18 statewide crime victim coalitions, the Minnesota judicial branch, the Minnesota Board of
69.19 Public Defense, private criminal defense attorneys, the Department of Public Safety, the
69.20 Department of Human Services, the Sentencing Guidelines Commission, state and local
69.21 law enforcement agencies, and other interested parties to participate in the working group.
69.22 The commissioner shall ensure that the membership of the working group is balanced among
69.23 the various representatives and reflects a broad spectrum of viewpoints, and is inclusive of
69.24 marginalized communities as well as victim and survivor voices.

69.25 Subd. 2. **Duties.** The working group must review, assess, and make specific
69.26 recommendations with regard to substantive and technical amendments to Minnesota Statutes,
69.27 sections 609.341 to 609.3451, 609.3453 to 609.3455, 609.349, 628.26, and any other related
69.28 criminal laws.

70.14 of filing a petition alleging the child is in need of protection or services under section
70.15 260C.007, subdivision 6, clause (16), in order to deliver needed services. If the child is
70.16 determined not to be safe, the agency and the county attorney shall take appropriate action
70.17 as required under section 260C.503, subdivision 2.

70.18 (r) Persons who conduct assessments or investigations under this section shall take into
70.19 account accepted child-rearing practices of the culture in which a child participates and
70.20 accepted teacher discipline practices, which are not injurious to the child's health, welfare,
70.21 and safety.

70.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019.

70.23 Sec. 20. **[626.8442] POLICIES ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS.**

70.24 (a) The chief law enforcement officer of every state and local law enforcement agency
70.25 must establish and enforce a written policy addressing how the agency will respond to and
70.26 investigate reports of sexual assault. The policy must substantially incorporate the main
70.27 items from the board's model policy on responding to reports of sexual assault, but also
70.28 may expand on the board's policy. As an alternative, the policy may be identical to the
70.29 board's policy.

70.30 (b) Each chief law enforcement officer must certify to the board that the policy described
70.31 in paragraph (a) is in place and being enforced and forward a copy of the policy to the board.

70.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. Chief
70.33 law enforcement officers must comply with this section's requirements by October 1, 2019.

71.1 Sec. 21. **CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT STATUTORY REFORM WORKING**
71.2 **GROUP; REPORT.**

71.3 Subdivision 1. **Direction.** By September 1, 2019, the commissioner of public safety
71.4 shall convene a working group on criminal sexual conduct statutory reform. The
71.5 commissioner shall invite representatives from city and county prosecuting agencies,
71.6 statewide crime victim coalitions, the Minnesota judicial branch, the Minnesota Board of
71.7 Public Defense, private criminal defense attorneys, the Department of Public Safety, the
71.8 Department of Human Services, the Sentencing Guidelines Commission, state and local
71.9 law enforcement agencies, and other interested parties to participate in the working group.
71.10 The commissioner shall ensure that the membership of the working group is balanced among
71.11 the various representatives and reflects a broad spectrum of viewpoints, and is inclusive of
71.12 marginalized communities as well as victim and survivor voices.

71.13 Subd. 2. **Duties.** The working group must review, assess, and make specific
71.14 recommendations with regard to substantive and technical amendments to Minnesota Statutes,
71.15 sections 609.341 to 609.3451, 609.3453 to 609.3455, 609.349, 628.26, and any other related
71.16 criminal laws.

69.29 Subd. 3. **Report to legislature.** The commissioner shall file a report detailing the working
69.30 group's findings and recommendations with the chairs and ranking minority members of
69.31 the house of representatives and senate committees and divisions having jurisdiction over
69.32 public safety and judiciary policy and finance by January 15, 2021.

70.1 Sec. 22. **SENTENCING GUIDELINES MODIFICATION.**

70.2 The Sentencing Guidelines Commission shall comprehensively review and consider
70.3 modifying how the Sentencing Guidelines and the sex offender grid address the crimes
70.4 described in Minnesota Statutes, sections 617.246 and 617.247, as compared to similar
70.5 crimes, including other sex offenses and other offenses with similar maximum penalties.

70.6 **ARTICLE 5**

70.7 **PREDATORY OFFENDERS**

70.8 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 171.07, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

70.9 Subd. 1a. **Filing photograph or image; data classification.** The department shall file,
70.10 or contract to file, all photographs or electronically produced images obtained in the process
70.11 of issuing drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards. The photographs or
70.12 electronically produced images shall be private data pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision
70.13 12. Notwithstanding section 13.04, subdivision 3, the department shall not be required to
70.14 provide copies of photographs or electronically produced images to data subjects. The use
70.15 of the files is restricted:

70.16 (1) to the issuance and control of drivers' licenses;

70.17 (2) to criminal justice agencies, as defined in section 299C.46, subdivision 2, for the
70.18 investigation and prosecution of crimes, service of process, enforcement of no contact
70.19 orders, location of missing persons, investigation and preparation of cases for criminal,
70.20 juvenile, and traffic court, location of individuals required to register under section 243.166
70.21 or 243.167, and supervision of offenders;

70.22 (3) to public defenders, as defined in section 611.272, for the investigation and preparation
70.23 of cases for criminal, juvenile, and traffic courts;

70.24 (4) to child support enforcement purposes under section 256.978; and

70.25 (5) to a county medical examiner or coroner as required by section 390.005 as necessary
70.26 to fulfill the duties under sections 390.11 and 390.25.

70.27 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

70.28 Subd. 1a. **Definitions.** (a) As used in this section, unless the context clearly indicates
70.29 otherwise, the following terms have the meanings given them.

71.17 Subd. 3. **Report to legislature.** The commissioner shall file a report detailing the working
71.18 group's findings and recommendations with the chairs and ranking minority members of
71.19 the house of representatives and senate committees and divisions having jurisdiction over
71.20 public safety and judiciary policy and finance by January 15, 2021.

71.21 Sec. 22. **SENTENCING GUIDELINES MODIFICATION.**

71.22 The Sentencing Guidelines Commission shall comprehensively review and consider
71.23 modifying how the Sentencing Guidelines and the sex offender grid address the crimes
71.24 described in Minnesota Statutes, sections 617.246 and 617.247, as compared to similar
71.25 crimes, including other sex offenses and other offenses with similar maximum penalties.

71.26 **ARTICLE 5**

71.27 **PREDATORY OFFENDERS**

71.28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 171.07, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

71.29 Subd. 1a. **Filing photograph or image; data classification.** The department shall file,
71.30 or contract to file, all photographs or electronically produced images obtained in the process
71.31 of issuing drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards. The photographs or
71.32 electronically produced images shall be private data pursuant to section 13.02, subdivision
72.1 12. Notwithstanding section 13.04, subdivision 3, the department shall not be required to
72.2 provide copies of photographs or electronically produced images to data subjects. The use
72.3 of the files is restricted:

72.4 (1) to the issuance and control of drivers' licenses;

72.5 (2) to criminal justice agencies, as defined in section 299C.46, subdivision 2, for the
72.6 investigation and prosecution of crimes, service of process, enforcement of no contact
72.7 orders, location of missing persons, investigation and preparation of cases for criminal,
72.8 juvenile, and traffic court, location of individuals required to register under section 243.166
72.9 or 243.167, and supervision of offenders;

72.10 (3) to public defenders, as defined in section 611.272, for the investigation and preparation
72.11 of cases for criminal, juvenile, and traffic courts;

72.12 (4) to child support enforcement purposes under section 256.978; and

72.13 (5) to a county medical examiner or coroner as required by section 390.005 as necessary
72.14 to fulfill the duties under sections 390.11 and 390.25.

72.15 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

72.16 Subd. 1a. **Definitions.** (a) As used in this section, unless the context clearly indicates
72.17 otherwise, the following terms have the meanings given them.

- 70.30 (b) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
- 71.1 (c) "Corrections agent" means a county or state probation agent or other corrections
71.2 employee. The term also includes United States Probation and Pretrial Services System
71.3 employees who work with a person subject to this section.
- 71.4 ~~(c)~~ (d) "Dwelling" means the building where the person lives under a formal or informal
71.5 agreement to do so. However, dwelling does not include a supervised publicly or privately
71.6 operated shelter or facility designed to provide temporary living accommodations for
71.7 homeless individuals as defined in section 116L.361, subdivision 5.
- 71.8 ~~(c)~~ (e) "Incarceration" and "confinement" do not include electronic home monitoring.
- 71.9 ~~(e)~~ (f) "Law enforcement authority" or "authority" means, ~~with respect to the chief of~~
71.10 ~~police of a home rule charter or statutory city, the chief of police, and with respect to the~~
71.11 ~~county sheriff of an unincorporated area, the county sheriff in that county. An authority~~
71.12 ~~must be located in Minnesota.~~
- 71.13 ~~(f)~~ (g) "Motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 92.
- 71.14 ~~(g)~~ (h) "Primary address" means the mailing address of the person's dwelling. If the
71.15 mailing address is different from the actual location of the dwelling, primary address also
71.16 includes the physical location of the dwelling described with as much specificity as possible.
- 71.17 ~~(h)~~ (i) "School" includes any public or private educational institution, including any
71.18 secondary school, trade, or professional institution, or institution of higher education, that
71.19 the person is enrolled in on a full-time or part-time basis.
- 71.20 ~~(i)~~ (j) "Secondary address" means the mailing address of any place where the person
71.21 regularly or occasionally stays overnight when not staying at the person's primary address.
71.22 If the mailing address is different from the actual location of the place, secondary address
71.23 also includes the physical location of the place described with as much specificity as possible.
71.24 However, the location of a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter or facility
71.25 designated to provide temporary living accommodations for homeless individuals as defined
71.26 in section 116L.361, subdivision 5, does not constitute a secondary address.
- 71.27 ~~(j)~~ (k) "Treatment facility" means a residential facility, as defined in section 244.052,
71.28 subdivision 1, and residential chemical dependency treatment programs and halfway houses
71.29 licensed under chapter 245A, including, but not limited to, those facilities directly or
71.30 indirectly assisted by any department or agency of the United States.
- 71.31 ~~(k)~~ (l) "Work" includes employment that is full time or part time for a period of time
71.32 exceeding 14 days or for an aggregate period of time exceeding 30 days during any calendar
72.1 year, whether financially compensated, volunteered, or for the purpose of government or
72.2 educational benefit.

- 72.18 (b) "Bureau" means the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.
- 72.19 (c) "Corrections agent" means a county or state probation agent or other corrections
72.20 employee. The term also includes United States Probation and Pretrial Services System
72.21 employees who work with a person subject to this section.
- 72.22 ~~(c)~~ (d) "Dwelling" means the building where the person lives under a formal or informal
72.23 agreement to do so. However, dwelling does not include a supervised publicly or privately
72.24 operated shelter or facility designed to provide temporary living accommodations for
72.25 homeless individuals as defined in section 116L.361, subdivision 5.
- 72.26 ~~(c)~~ (e) "Incarceration" and "confinement" do not include electronic home monitoring.
- 72.27 ~~(e)~~ (f) "Law enforcement authority" or "authority" means, ~~with respect to the chief of~~
72.28 ~~police of a home rule charter or statutory city, the chief of police, and with respect to the~~
72.29 ~~county sheriff of an unincorporated area, the county sheriff in that county. An authority~~
72.30 ~~must be located in Minnesota.~~
- 72.31 ~~(f)~~ (g) "Motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 92.
- 73.1 ~~(g)~~ (h) "Primary address" means the mailing address of the person's dwelling. If the
73.2 mailing address is different from the actual location of the dwelling, primary address also
73.3 includes the physical location of the dwelling described with as much specificity as possible.
- 73.4 ~~(h)~~ (i) "School" includes any public or private educational institution, including any
73.5 secondary school, trade, or professional institution, or institution of higher education, that
73.6 the person is enrolled in on a full-time or part-time basis.
- 73.7 ~~(i)~~ (j) "Secondary address" means the mailing address of any place where the person
73.8 regularly or occasionally stays overnight when not staying at the person's primary address.
73.9 If the mailing address is different from the actual location of the place, secondary address
73.10 also includes the physical location of the place described with as much specificity as possible.
73.11 However, the location of a supervised publicly or privately operated shelter or facility
73.12 designated to provide temporary living accommodations for homeless individuals as defined
73.13 in section 116L.361, subdivision 5, does not constitute a secondary address.
- 73.14 ~~(j)~~ (k) "Treatment facility" means a residential facility, as defined in section 244.052,
73.15 subdivision 1, and residential chemical dependency treatment programs and halfway houses
73.16 licensed under chapter 245A, including, but not limited to, those facilities directly or
73.17 indirectly assisted by any department or agency of the United States.
- 73.18 ~~(k)~~ (l) "Work" includes employment that is full time or part time for a period of time
73.19 exceeding 14 days or for an aggregate period of time exceeding 30 days during any calendar
73.20 year, whether financially compensated, volunteered, or for the purpose of government or
73.21 educational benefit.

72.3 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

72.4 Subd. 1b. **Registration required.** (a) A person shall register under this section if:

72.5 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for a felony violation of or attempt to

72.6 violate, or aiding, abetting, or conspiracy to commit, any of the following, and convicted

72.7 of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set

72.8 of circumstances:

72.9 (i) murder under section 609.185, paragraph (a), clause (2);

72.10 (ii) kidnapping under section 609.25;

72.11 (iii) criminal sexual conduct under section 609.342; 609.343; 609.344; 609.345; 609.3451,

72.12 subdivision 3; or 609.3453; ~~or~~

72.13 (iv) indecent exposure under section 617.23, subdivision 3; or

72.14 (v) surreptitious intrusion under the circumstances described in section 609.746,

72.15 subdivision 1, paragraph (f);

72.16 (2) the person was charged with or petitioned for a violation of, or attempt to violate, or

72.17 aiding, abetting, or conspiring to commit any of the following and convicted of or adjudicated

72.18 delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set of circumstances;

72.19 (i) criminal abuse in violation of section 609.2325, subdivision 1, paragraph (b);

72.20 (ii) false imprisonment in violation of section 609.255, subdivision 2;

72.21 (iii) solicitation, inducement, or promotion of the prostitution of a minor or engaging in

72.22 the sex trafficking of a minor in violation of section 609.322;

72.23 (iv) a prostitution offense in violation of section 609.324, subdivision 1, paragraph (a);

72.24 (v) soliciting a minor to engage in sexual conduct in violation of section 609.352,

72.25 subdivision 2 or 2a, clause (1);

72.26 (vi) using a minor in a sexual performance in violation of section 617.246; or

72.27 (vii) possessing pornographic work involving a minor in violation of section 617.247;

72.28 ~~and convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out~~

72.29 ~~of the same set of circumstances;~~

73.1 (3) the person was sentenced as a patterned sex offender under section 609.3455,

73.2 subdivision 3a; or

73.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

73.23 Subd. 1b. **Registration required.** (a) A person shall register under this section if:

73.24 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for a felony violation of or attempt to

73.25 violate, or aiding, abetting, or conspiracy to commit, any of the following, and convicted

73.26 of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set

73.27 of circumstances:

73.28 (i) murder under section 609.185, paragraph (a), clause (2);

73.29 (ii) kidnapping under section 609.25;

73.30 (iii) criminal sexual conduct under section 609.342; 609.343; 609.344; 609.345; 609.3451,

73.31 subdivision 3; or 609.3453; ~~or~~

73.32 (iv) indecent exposure under section 617.23, subdivision 3; or

74.1 (v) surreptitious intrusion under the circumstances described in section 609.746,

74.2 subdivision 1, paragraph (f);

74.3 (2) the person was charged with or petitioned for a violation of, or attempt to violate, or

74.4 aiding, abetting, or conspiring to commit any of the following and convicted of or adjudicated

74.5 delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set of circumstances;

74.6 (i) criminal abuse in violation of section 609.2325, subdivision 1, paragraph (b);

74.7 (ii) false imprisonment in violation of section 609.255, subdivision 2;

74.8 (iii) solicitation, inducement, or promotion of the prostitution of a minor or engaging in

74.9 the sex trafficking of a minor in violation of section 609.322;

74.10 (iv) a prostitution offense in violation of section 609.324, subdivision 1, paragraph (a);

74.11 (v) soliciting a minor to engage in sexual conduct in violation of section 609.352,

74.12 subdivision 2 or 2a, clause (1);

74.13 (vi) using a minor in a sexual performance in violation of section 617.246; or

74.14 (vii) possessing pornographic work involving a minor in violation of section 617.247;

74.15 ~~and convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out~~

74.16 ~~of the same set of circumstances;~~

74.17 (3) the person was sentenced as a patterned sex offender under section 609.3455,

74.18 subdivision 3a; or

73.3 (4) the person was charged with or petitioned for, including pursuant to a court martial,
73.4 violating a law of the United States, including the Uniform Code of Military Justice, similar
73.5 to the offenses described in clause (1), (2), or (3), and convicted of or adjudicated delinquent
73.6 for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set of circumstances.

73.7 (b) A person also shall register under this section if:

73.8 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for an offense in another state that would
73.9 be a violation of a law described in paragraph (a) if committed in this state and convicted
73.10 of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set
73.11 of circumstances;

73.12 (2) the person enters this state to reside, work, or attend school, or enters this state and
73.13 remains for 14 days or longer or for an aggregate period of time exceeding 30 days during
73.14 any calendar year; and

73.15 (3) ten years have not elapsed since the person was released from confinement or, if the
73.16 person was not confined, since the person was convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for
73.17 the offense that triggers registration, unless the person is subject to a longer registration
73.18 period under the laws of another state in which the person has been convicted or adjudicated,
73.19 or is subject to lifetime registration.

73.20 If a person described in this paragraph is subject to a longer registration period in another
73.21 state or is subject to lifetime registration, the person shall register for that time period
73.22 regardless of when the person was released from confinement, convicted, or adjudicated
73.23 delinquent.

73.24 (c) A person also shall register under this section if the person was committed pursuant
73.25 to a court commitment order under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 253B.185, chapter
73.26 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of another state or the
73.27 United States, regardless of whether the person was convicted of any offense.

73.28 (d) A person also shall register under this section if:

73.29 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for a felony violation or attempt to violate
73.30 any of the offenses listed in paragraph (a), clause (1), or a similar law of another state or
73.31 the United States, or the person was charged with or petitioned for a violation of any of the
73.32 offenses listed in paragraph (a), clause (2), or a similar law of another state or the United
73.33 States;

74.1 (2) the person was found not guilty by reason of mental illness or mental deficiency
74.2 after a trial for that offense, or found guilty but mentally ill after a trial for that offense, in
74.3 states with a guilty but mentally ill verdict; and

74.4 (3) the person was committed pursuant to a court commitment order under section
74.5 253B.18 or a similar law of another state or the United States.

74.19 (4) the person was charged with or petitioned for, including pursuant to a court martial,
74.20 violating a law of the United States, including the Uniform Code of Military Justice, similar
74.21 to the offenses described in clause (1), (2), or (3), and convicted of or adjudicated delinquent
74.22 for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set of circumstances.

74.23 (b) A person also shall register under this section if:

74.24 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for an offense in another state that would
74.25 be a violation of a law described in paragraph (a) if committed in this state and convicted
74.26 of or adjudicated delinquent for that offense or another offense arising out of the same set
74.27 of circumstances;

74.28 (2) the person enters this state to reside, work, or attend school, or enters this state and
74.29 remains for 14 days or longer or for an aggregate period of time exceeding 30 days during
74.30 any calendar year; and

75.1 (3) ten years have not elapsed since the person was released from confinement or, if the
75.2 person was not confined, since the person was convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for
75.3 the offense that triggers registration, unless the person is subject to a longer registration
75.4 period under the laws of another state in which the person has been convicted or adjudicated,
75.5 or is subject to lifetime registration.

75.6 If a person described in this paragraph is subject to a longer registration period in another
75.7 state or is subject to lifetime registration, the person shall register for that time period
75.8 regardless of when the person was released from confinement, convicted, or adjudicated
75.9 delinquent.

75.10 (c) A person also shall register under this section if the person was committed pursuant
75.11 to a court commitment order under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 253B.185, chapter
75.12 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of another state or the
75.13 United States, regardless of whether the person was convicted of any offense.

75.14 (d) A person also shall register under this section if:

75.15 (1) the person was charged with or petitioned for a felony violation or attempt to violate
75.16 any of the offenses listed in paragraph (a), clause (1), or a similar law of another state or
75.17 the United States, or the person was charged with or petitioned for a violation of any of the
75.18 offenses listed in paragraph (a), clause (2), or a similar law of another state or the United
75.19 States;

75.20 (2) the person was found not guilty by reason of mental illness or mental deficiency
75.21 after a trial for that offense, or found guilty but mentally ill after a trial for that offense, in
75.22 states with a guilty but mentally ill verdict; and

75.23 (3) the person was committed pursuant to a court commitment order under section
75.24 253B.18 or a similar law of another state or the United States.

74.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 74.7 committed on or after that date. For calendar year 2019, only days spent in the state on or
 74.8 after August 1, 2019, may be counted toward the 30-day aggregate period in paragraph (b),
 74.9 clause (2).

74.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

74.11 Subd. 2. **Notice.** When a person who is required to register under subdivision 1b,
 74.12 paragraph (a), is sentenced or becomes subject to a juvenile court disposition order, the
 74.13 court shall tell the person of the duty to register under this section and that, if the person
 74.14 fails to comply with the registration requirements, information about the offender may be
 74.15 made available to the public through electronic, computerized, or other accessible means.
 74.16 The court may not modify the person's duty to register in the pronounced sentence or
 74.17 disposition order. The court shall require the person to read and sign a form stating that the
 74.18 duty of the person to register under this section has been explained. The court shall ~~forward~~
 74.19 make available the signed sex-offender-registration court notification form, the complaint,
 74.20 and sentencing documents to the bureau. If a person required to register under subdivision
 74.21 1b, paragraph (a), was not notified by the court of the registration requirement at the time
 74.22 of sentencing or disposition, the assigned corrections agent shall notify the person of the
 74.23 requirements of this section. If a person required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph
 74.24 (a), was not notified by the court of the registration requirement at the time of sentencing
 74.25 or disposition and does not have a corrections agent, the law enforcement authority with
 74.26 jurisdiction over the person's primary address shall notify the person of the requirements.
 74.27 When a person who is required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c) or (d), is
 74.28 released from commitment, the treatment facility shall notify the person of the requirements
 74.29 of this section. The treatment facility shall also obtain the registration information required
 74.30 under this section and forward it to the bureau.

74.31 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

74.32 Subd. 4. **Contents of registration.** (a) The registration provided to the corrections agent
 74.33 or law enforcement authority, must consist of a statement in writing signed by the person,
 75.1 giving information required by the bureau, fingerprints, biological specimen for DNA
 75.2 analysis as defined under section 299C.155, subdivision 1, and photograph of the person
 75.3 taken at the time of the person's release from incarceration or, if the person was not
 75.4 incarcerated, at the time the person initially registered under this section. The registration
 75.5 information also must include a written consent form signed by the person allowing a
 75.6 treatment facility or residential housing unit or shelter to release information to a law
 75.7 enforcement officer about the person's admission to, or residence in, a treatment facility or
 75.8 residential housing unit or shelter. Registration information on adults and juveniles may be
 75.9 maintained together notwithstanding section 260B.171, subdivision 3.

75.10 (b) For persons required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), following
 75.11 commitment pursuant to a court commitment under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section
 75.12 253B.185, chapter 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of

75.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
 75.26 committed on or after that date. For calendar year 2019, only days spent in the state on or
 75.27 after August 1, 2019, may be counted toward the 30-day aggregate period in paragraph (b),
 75.28 clause (2).

75.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

75.30 Subd. 2. **Notice.** When a person who is required to register under subdivision 1b,
 75.31 paragraph (a), is sentenced or becomes subject to a juvenile court disposition order, the
 75.32 court shall tell the person of the duty to register under this section and that, if the person
 75.33 fails to comply with the registration requirements, information about the offender may be
 76.1 made available to the public through electronic, computerized, or other accessible means.
 76.2 The court may not modify the person's duty to register in the pronounced sentence or
 76.3 disposition order. The court shall require the person to read and sign a form stating that the
 76.4 duty of the person to register under this section has been explained. The court shall ~~forward~~
 76.5 make available the signed sex-offender-registration court notification form, the complaint,
 76.6 and sentencing documents to the bureau. If a person required to register under subdivision
 76.7 1b, paragraph (a), was not notified by the court of the registration requirement at the time
 76.8 of sentencing or disposition, the assigned corrections agent shall notify the person of the
 76.9 requirements of this section. If a person required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph
 76.10 (a), was not notified by the court of the registration requirement at the time of sentencing
 76.11 or disposition and does not have a corrections agent, the law enforcement authority with
 76.12 jurisdiction over the person's primary address shall notify the person of the requirements.
 76.13 When a person who is required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c) or (d), is
 76.14 released from commitment, the treatment facility shall notify the person of the requirements
 76.15 of this section. The treatment facility shall also obtain the registration information required
 76.16 under this section and forward it to the bureau.

76.17 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

76.18 Subd. 4. **Contents of registration.** (a) The registration provided to the corrections agent
 76.19 or law enforcement authority, must consist of a statement in writing signed by the person,
 76.20 giving information required by the bureau, fingerprints, biological specimen for DNA
 76.21 analysis as defined under section 299C.155, subdivision 1, and photograph of the person
 76.22 taken at the time of the person's release from incarceration or, if the person was not
 76.23 incarcerated, at the time the person initially registered under this section. The registration
 76.24 information also must include a written consent form signed by the person allowing a
 76.25 treatment facility or residential housing unit or shelter to release information to a law
 76.26 enforcement officer about the person's admission to, or residence in, a treatment facility or
 76.27 residential housing unit or shelter. Registration information on adults and juveniles may be
 76.28 maintained together notwithstanding section 260B.171, subdivision 3.

76.29 (b) For persons required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), following
 76.30 commitment pursuant to a court commitment under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section
 76.31 253B.185, chapter 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of

75.13 another state or the United States, in addition to other information required by this section,
 75.14 the registration provided to the corrections agent or law enforcement authority must include
 75.15 the person's offense history and documentation of treatment received during the person's
 75.16 commitment. This documentation is limited to a statement of how far the person progressed
 75.17 in treatment during commitment.

75.18 (c) Within three days of receipt, the corrections agent or law enforcement authority shall
 75.19 forward the registration information to the bureau. The bureau shall ascertain whether the
 75.20 person has registered with the law enforcement authority in the area of the person's primary
 75.21 address, if any, or if the person lacks a primary address, where the person is staying, as
 75.22 required by subdivision 3a. If the person has not registered with the law enforcement
 75.23 authority, the bureau shall ~~send one copy to~~ notify that authority.

75.24 (d) The corrections agent or law enforcement authority may require that a person required
 75.25 to register under this section appear before the agent or authority to be photographed. The
 75.26 agent or authority shall ~~forward~~ submit the photograph to the bureau.

75.27 (1) Except as provided in clause (2), the agent or authority may photograph any offender
 75.28 at a time and frequency chosen by the agent or authority.

75.29 (2) The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply during any period where the
 75.30 person to be photographed is: (i) committed to the commissioner of corrections and
 75.31 incarcerated, (ii) incarcerated in a regional jail or county jail, or (iii) committed to the
 75.32 commissioner of human services and receiving treatment in a secure treatment facility.

75.33 (e) During the period a person is required to register under this section, the following
 75.34 provisions apply:

76.1 (1) Except for persons registering under subdivision 3a, the bureau shall mail a
 76.2 verification form to the person's last reported primary address. This verification form must
 76.3 provide notice to the offender that, if the offender does not return the verification form as
 76.4 required, information about the offender may be made available to the public through
 76.5 electronic, computerized, or other accessible means. For persons who are registered under
 76.6 subdivision 3a, the bureau shall mail an annual verification form to the law enforcement
 76.7 authority where the offender most recently reported. The authority shall provide the
 76.8 verification form to the person at the next weekly meeting and ensure that the person
 76.9 completes and signs the form and returns it to the bureau. Notice is sufficient under this
 76.10 paragraph; if the verification form is sent by first class mail to the person's last reported
 76.11 primary address, or for persons registered under subdivision 3a, to the law enforcement
 76.12 authority where the offender most recently reported.

76.13 (2) The person shall mail the signed verification form back to the bureau within ten days
 76.14 after receipt of the form, stating on the form the current and last address of the person's
 76.15 residence and the other information required under subdivision 4a.

76.32 another state or the United States, in addition to other information required by this section,
 76.33 the registration provided to the corrections agent or law enforcement authority must include
 76.34 the person's offense history and documentation of treatment received during the person's
 77.1 commitment. This documentation is limited to a statement of how far the person progressed
 77.2 in treatment during commitment.

77.3 (c) Within three days of receipt, the corrections agent or law enforcement authority shall
 77.4 forward the registration information to the bureau. The bureau shall ascertain whether the
 77.5 person has registered with the law enforcement authority in the area of the person's primary
 77.6 address, if any, or if the person lacks a primary address, where the person is staying, as
 77.7 required by subdivision 3a. If the person has not registered with the law enforcement
 77.8 authority, the bureau shall ~~send one copy to~~ notify that authority.

77.9 (d) The corrections agent or law enforcement authority may require that a person required
 77.10 to register under this section appear before the agent or authority to be photographed. The
 77.11 agent or authority shall ~~forward~~ submit the photograph to the bureau.

77.12 (1) Except as provided in clause (2), the agent or authority may photograph any offender
 77.13 at a time and frequency chosen by the agent or authority.

77.14 (2) The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply during any period where the
 77.15 person to be photographed is: (i) committed to the commissioner of corrections and
 77.16 incarcerated, (ii) incarcerated in a regional jail or county jail, or (iii) committed to the
 77.17 commissioner of human services and receiving treatment in a secure treatment facility.

77.18 (e) During the period a person is required to register under this section, the following
 77.19 provisions apply:

77.20 (1) Except for persons registering under subdivision 3a, the bureau shall mail a
 77.21 verification form to the person's last reported primary address. This verification form must
 77.22 provide notice to the offender that, if the offender does not return the verification form as
 77.23 required, information about the offender may be made available to the public through
 77.24 electronic, computerized, or other accessible means. For persons who are registered under
 77.25 subdivision 3a, the bureau shall mail an annual verification form to the law enforcement
 77.26 authority where the offender most recently reported. The authority shall provide the
 77.27 verification form to the person at the next weekly meeting and ensure that the person
 77.28 completes and signs the form and returns it to the bureau. Notice is sufficient under this
 77.29 paragraph; if the verification form is sent by first class mail to the person's last reported
 77.30 primary address, or for persons registered under subdivision 3a, to the law enforcement
 77.31 authority where the offender most recently reported.

77.32 (2) The person shall mail the signed verification form back to the bureau within ten days
 77.33 after receipt of the form, stating on the form the current and last address of the person's
 77.34 residence and the other information required under subdivision 4a.

76.16 (3) In addition to the requirements listed in this section, an offender who is no longer
 76.17 under correctional supervision for a registration offense, or a failure to register offense, but
 76.18 who resides, works, or attends school in Minnesota, shall have an in-person contact with a
 76.19 law enforcement authority as provided in this section. If the person resides in Minnesota,
 76.20 the in-person contact shall be with the law enforcement authority that has jurisdiction over
 76.21 the person's primary address or, if the person has no address, the location where the person
 76.22 is staying. If the person does not reside in Minnesota but works or attends school in this
 76.23 state, the person shall have an in-person contact with the law enforcement authority or
 76.24 authorities with jurisdiction over the person's school or workplace. During the month of the
 76.25 person's birth date, the person shall report to the authority to verify the accuracy of the
 76.26 registration information and to be photographed. Within three days of this contact, the
 76.27 authority shall enter information as required by the bureau into the predatory offender
 76.28 registration database and submit an updated photograph of the person to the bureau's
 76.29 predatory offender registration unit.

76.30 (4) If the person fails to mail the completed and signed verification form to the bureau
 76.31 within ten days after receipt of the form, or if the person fails to report to the law enforcement
 76.32 authority during the month of the person's birth date, the person is in violation of this section.

76.33 (5) For any person who fails to mail the completed and signed verification form to the
 76.34 bureau within ten days after receipt of the form and who has been determined to be subject
 76.35 to community notification pursuant to section 253D.32 or is a risk level III offender under
 77.1 section 244.052, the bureau shall immediately investigate and notify local law enforcement
 77.2 authorities to investigate the person's location and to ensure compliance with this section.
 77.3 The bureau also shall immediately give notice of the person's violation of this section to the
 77.4 law enforcement authority having jurisdiction over the person's last registered primary
 77.5 address or addresses.

77.6 For persons required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), following
 77.7 commitment pursuant to a court commitment under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section
 77.8 253B.185, chapter 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of
 77.9 another state or the United States, the bureau shall comply with clause (1) at least ~~four~~ two
 77.10 times each year. For persons who, under section 244.052, are assigned to risk level III and
 77.11 who are no longer under correctional supervision for a registration offense or a failure to
 77.12 register offense, the bureau shall comply with clause (1) at least two times each year. For
 77.13 all other persons required to register under this section, the bureau shall comply with clause
 77.14 (1) each year within 30 days of the anniversary date of the person's initial registration.

77.15 (f) ~~When sending out a verification form, the bureau shall determine whether the person~~
 77.16 ~~to whom the verification form is being sent has signed a written consent form as provided~~
 77.17 ~~for in paragraph (a). If the person has not signed such a consent form, the bureau shall send~~
 77.18 ~~a written consent form to the person along with the verification form. A person who receives~~
 77.19 ~~this written consent form shall sign and return it to the bureau at the same time as the~~
 77.20 ~~verification form. For persons registered under this section on the effective date of this~~

78.1 (3) In addition to the requirements listed in this section, an offender who is no longer
 78.2 under correctional supervision for a registration offense, or a failure to register offense, but
 78.3 who resides, works, or attends school in Minnesota, shall have an in-person contact with a
 78.4 law enforcement authority as provided in this section. If the person resides in Minnesota,
 78.5 the in-person contact shall be with the law enforcement authority that has jurisdiction over
 78.6 the person's primary address or, if the person has no address, the location where the person
 78.7 is staying. If the person does not reside in Minnesota but works or attends school in this
 78.8 state, the person shall have an in-person contact with the law enforcement authority or
 78.9 authorities with jurisdiction over the person's school or workplace. During the month of the
 78.10 person's birth date, the person shall report to the authority to verify the accuracy of the
 78.11 registration information and to be photographed. Within three days of this contact, the
 78.12 authority shall enter information as required by the bureau into the predatory offender
 78.13 registration database and submit an updated photograph of the person to the bureau's
 78.14 predatory offender registration unit.

78.15 (4) If the person fails to mail the completed and signed verification form to the bureau
 78.16 within ten days after receipt of the form, or if the person fails to report to the law enforcement
 78.17 authority during the month of the person's birth date, the person is in violation of this section.

78.18 (5) For any person who fails to mail the completed and signed verification form to the
 78.19 bureau within ten days after receipt of the form and who has been determined to be subject
 78.20 to community notification pursuant to section 253D.32 or is a risk level III offender under
 78.21 section 244.052, the bureau shall immediately investigate and notify local law enforcement
 78.22 authorities to investigate the person's location and to ensure compliance with this section.
 78.23 The bureau also shall immediately give notice of the person's violation of this section to the
 78.24 law enforcement authority having jurisdiction over the person's last registered primary
 78.25 address or addresses.

78.26 For persons required to register under subdivision 1b, paragraph (c), following
 78.27 commitment pursuant to a court commitment under Minnesota Statutes 2012, section
 78.28 253B.185, chapter 253D, Minnesota Statutes 1992, section 526.10, or a similar law of
 78.29 another state or the United States, the bureau shall comply with clause (1) at least ~~four~~ two
 78.30 times each year. For persons who, under section 244.052, are assigned to risk level III and
 78.31 who are no longer under correctional supervision for a registration offense or a failure to
 78.32 register offense, the bureau shall comply with clause (1) at least two times each year. For
 78.33 all other persons required to register under this section, the bureau shall comply with clause
 78.34 (1) each year within 30 days of the anniversary date of the person's initial registration.

79.1 (f) ~~When sending out a verification form, the bureau shall determine whether the person~~
 79.2 ~~to whom the verification form is being sent has signed a written consent form as provided~~
 79.3 ~~for in paragraph (a). If the person has not signed such a consent form, the bureau shall send~~
 79.4 ~~a written consent form to the person along with the verification form. A person who receives~~
 79.5 ~~this written consent form shall sign and return it to the bureau at the same time as the~~
 79.6 ~~verification form. For persons registered under this section on the effective date of this~~

77.21 section, each person, on or before one year from that date, must provide a biological specimen
 77.22 for the purpose of DNA analysis to the probation agency or law enforcement authority
 77.23 where that person is registered. A person who provides or has provided a biological specimen
 77.24 for the purpose of DNA analysis under chapter 299C or section 609.117 meets the
 77.25 requirements of this paragraph.

77.26 (g) For persons registered under this section on the effective date of this section, each
 77.27 person, on or before one year from that date, must provide fingerprints to the probation
 77.28 agency or law enforcement authority where that person is registered.

77.29 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

77.30 Subd. 4a. **Information required to be provided.** (a) A person required to register under
 77.31 this section shall provide to the corrections agent or law enforcement authority the following
 77.32 information:

77.33 (1) the person's primary address;

78.1 (2) all of the person's secondary addresses in Minnesota, including all addresses used
 78.2 for residential or recreational purposes;

78.3 (3) the addresses of all Minnesota property owned, leased, or rented by the person;

78.4 (4) the addresses of all locations where the person is employed;

78.5 (5) the addresses of all schools where the person is enrolled; ~~and~~

78.6 (6) the year, model, make, license plate number, and color of all motor vehicles owned
 78.7 or regularly driven by the person;

78.8 (7) the expiration year for the motor vehicle license plate tabs of all motor vehicles
 78.9 owned by the person; and

78.10 (8) all telephone numbers including work, school, and home and any cellular telephone
 78.11 service.

78.12 (b) The person shall report to the agent or authority the information required to be
 78.13 provided under paragraph (a), clauses (2) to ~~(6)~~ (8), within five days of the date the clause
 78.14 becomes applicable. If because of a change in circumstances any information reported under
 78.15 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to ~~(6)~~ (8), no longer applies, the person shall immediately inform
 78.16 the agent or authority that the information is no longer valid. If the person leaves a primary
 78.17 address and does not have a new primary address, the person shall register as provided in
 78.18 subdivision 3a.

79.7 section, each person, on or before one year from that date, must provide a biological specimen
 79.8 for the purpose of DNA analysis to the probation agency or law enforcement authority
 79.9 where that person is registered. A person who provides or has provided a biological specimen
 79.10 for the purpose of DNA analysis under chapter 299C or section 609.117 meets the
 79.11 requirements of this paragraph.

79.12 (g) For persons registered under this section on the effective date of this section, each
 79.13 person, on or before one year from that date, must provide fingerprints to the probation
 79.14 agency or law enforcement authority where that person is registered.

79.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

79.16 Subd. 4a. **Information required to be provided.** (a) A person required to register under
 79.17 this section shall provide to the corrections agent or law enforcement authority the following
 79.18 information:

79.19 (1) the person's primary address;

79.20 (2) all of the person's secondary addresses in Minnesota, including all addresses used
 79.21 for residential or recreational purposes;

79.22 (3) the addresses of all Minnesota property owned, leased, or rented by the person;

79.23 (4) the addresses of all locations where the person is employed;

79.24 (5) the addresses of all schools where the person is enrolled; ~~and~~

79.25 (6) the year, model, make, license plate number, and color of all motor vehicles owned
 79.26 or regularly driven by the person;

79.27 (7) the expiration year for the motor vehicle license plate tabs of all motor vehicles
 79.28 owned by the person; and

79.29 (8) all telephone numbers including work, school, and home and any cellular telephone
 79.30 service.

79.31 (b) The person shall report to the agent or authority the information required to be
 79.32 provided under paragraph (a), clauses (2) to ~~(6)~~ (8), within five days of the date the clause
 80.1 becomes applicable. If because of a change in circumstances any information reported under
 80.2 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to ~~(6)~~ (8), no longer applies, the person shall immediately inform
 80.3 the agent or authority that the information is no longer valid. If the person leaves a primary
 80.4 address and does not have a new primary address, the person shall register as provided in
 80.5 subdivision 3a.

78.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:

78.20 Subd. 4b. **Health care facility; notice of status.** (a) For the purposes of this subdivision:

78.21 (1) "health care facility" means a facility:

78.22 ~~(i)~~ (i) licensed by the commissioner of health as a hospital, boarding care home or
78.23 supervised living facility under sections 144.50 to 144.58, or a nursing home under chapter
78.24 144A;

78.25 ~~(ii)~~ (ii) registered by the commissioner of health as a housing with services establishment
78.26 as defined in section 144D.01; or

78.27 ~~(iii)~~ (iii) licensed by the commissioner of human services as a residential facility under
78.28 chapter 245A to provide adult foster care, adult mental health treatment, chemical dependency
78.29 treatment to adults, or residential services to persons with disabilities; and

78.30 (2) "home care provider" has the meaning given in section 144A.43.

79.1 (b) Prior to admission to a health care facility or home care services from a home care
79.2 provider, a person required to register under this section shall disclose to:

79.3 (1) the health care facility employee or the home care provider processing the admission
79.4 the person's status as a registered predatory offender under this section; and

79.5 (2) the person's corrections agent, or if the person does not have an assigned corrections
79.6 agent, the law enforcement authority with whom the person is currently required to register,
79.7 that ~~inpatient~~ admission will occur.

79.8 (c) A law enforcement authority or corrections agent who receives notice under paragraph
79.9 (b) or who knows that a person required to register under this section is planning to be
79.10 admitted and receive, or has been admitted and is receiving health care at a health care
79.11 facility or home care services from a home care provider, shall notify the administrator of
79.12 the facility or the home care provider and deliver a fact sheet to the administrator or provider
79.13 containing the following information: (1) name and physical description of the offender;
79.14 (2) the offender's conviction history, including the dates of conviction; (3) the risk level
79.15 classification assigned to the offender under section 244.052, if any; and (4) the profile of
79.16 likely victims.

79.17 (d) Except for a hospital licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58, if a health care facility
79.18 receives a fact sheet under paragraph (c) that includes a risk level classification for the
79.19 offender, and if the facility admits the offender, the facility shall distribute the fact sheet to
79.20 all residents at the facility. If the facility determines that distribution to a resident is not
79.21 appropriate given the resident's medical, emotional, or mental status, the facility shall
79.22 distribute the fact sheet to the patient's next of kin or emergency contact.

80.6 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:

80.7 Subd. 4b. **Health care facility; notice of status.** (a) For the purposes of this subdivision:

80.8 (1) "health care facility" means a facility:

80.9 ~~(i)~~ (i) licensed by the commissioner of health as a hospital, boarding care home or
80.10 supervised living facility under sections 144.50 to 144.58, or a nursing home under chapter
80.11 144A;

80.12 ~~(ii)~~ (ii) registered by the commissioner of health as a housing with services establishment
80.13 as defined in section 144D.01; or

80.14 ~~(iii)~~ (iii) licensed by the commissioner of human services as a residential facility under
80.15 chapter 245A to provide adult foster care, adult mental health treatment, chemical dependency
80.16 treatment to adults, or residential services to persons with disabilities; and

80.17 (2) "home care provider" has the meaning given in section 144A.43.

80.18 (b) Prior to admission to a health care facility or home care services from a home care
80.19 provider, a person required to register under this section shall disclose to:

80.20 (1) the health care facility employee or the home care provider processing the admission
80.21 the person's status as a registered predatory offender under this section; and

80.22 (2) the person's corrections agent, or if the person does not have an assigned corrections
80.23 agent, the law enforcement authority with whom the person is currently required to register,
80.24 that ~~inpatient~~ admission will occur.

80.25 (c) A law enforcement authority or corrections agent who receives notice under paragraph
80.26 (b) or who knows that a person required to register under this section is planning to be
80.27 admitted and receive, or has been admitted and is receiving health care at a health care
80.28 facility or home care services from a home care provider, shall notify the administrator of
80.29 the facility or the home care provider and deliver a fact sheet to the administrator or provider
80.30 containing the following information: (1) name and physical description of the offender;
80.31 (2) the offender's conviction history, including the dates of conviction; (3) the risk level
81.1 classification assigned to the offender under section 244.052, if any; and (4) the profile of
81.2 likely victims.

81.3 (d) Except for a hospital licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58, if a health care facility
81.4 receives a fact sheet under paragraph (c) that includes a risk level classification for the
81.5 offender, and if the facility admits the offender, the facility shall distribute the fact sheet to
81.6 all residents at the facility. If the facility determines that distribution to a resident is not
81.7 appropriate given the resident's medical, emotional, or mental status, the facility shall
81.8 distribute the fact sheet to the patient's next of kin or emergency contact.

79.23 (e) If a home care provider receives a fact sheet under paragraph (c) that includes a risk
 79.24 level classification for the offender, the provider shall distribute the fact sheet to any
 79.25 individual who will provide direct services to the offender before the individual begins to
 79.26 provide the service.

79.27 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:

79.28 Subd. 4c. **Notices in writing; signed.** All notices required by this section must be in
 79.29 writing and signed by the person required to register. For purposes of this section, a signature
 79.30 is as defined in section 645.44, subdivision 14, by an electronic method established by the
 79.31 bureau, or by use of a biometric for the person. If a biometric is used, the person must
 79.32 provide a sample that is forwarded to the bureau so that it can be maintained for comparison
 80.1 purposes to verify the person's identity. The bureau shall determine the signature methods
 80.2 available for use and post this determination on the bureau's website.

80.3 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

80.4 Subd. 5. **Criminal penalty.** (a) A person required to register under this section who was
 80.5 given notice, knows, or reasonably should know of the duty to register and who:

80.6 (1) knowingly commits an act or fails to fulfill a requirement that violates any of its
 80.7 provisions provision of this section; or

80.8 (2) intentionally provides false information to a corrections agent, law enforcement
 80.9 authority, or the bureau is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not
 80.10 more than five years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both.

80.11 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), a person convicted of violating paragraph (a)
 80.12 shall be committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for not less than a
 80.13 year and a day, nor more than five years.

80.14 (c) A person convicted of violating paragraph (a), who has previously been convicted
 80.15 of or adjudicated delinquent for violating this section or a similar statute of another state or
 80.16 the United States, shall be committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for
 80.17 not less than two years, nor more than five years.

80.18 (d) Prior to the time of sentencing, the prosecutor may file a motion to have the person
 80.19 sentenced without regard to the mandatory minimum sentence established by this subdivision.
 80.20 The motion must be accompanied by a statement on the record of the reasons for it. When
 80.21 presented with the motion, or on its own motion, the court may sentence the person without
 80.22 regard to the mandatory minimum sentence if the court finds substantial and compelling
 80.23 reasons to do so. Sentencing a person in the manner described in this paragraph is a departure
 80.24 from the Sentencing Guidelines.

80.25 (e) A person convicted and sentenced as required by this subdivision is not eligible for
 80.26 probation, parole, discharge, work release, conditional release, or supervised release, until

81.9 (e) If a home care provider receives a fact sheet under paragraph (c) that includes a risk
 81.10 level classification for the offender, the provider shall distribute the fact sheet to any
 81.11 individual who will provide direct services to the offender before the individual begins to
 81.12 provide the service.

81.13 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 4c, is amended to read:

81.14 Subd. 4c. **Notices in writing; signed.** All notices required by this section must be in
 81.15 writing and signed by the person required to register. For purposes of this section, a signature
 81.16 is as defined in section 645.44, subdivision 14, by an electronic method established by the
 81.17 bureau, or by use of a biometric for the person. If a biometric is used, the person must
 81.18 provide a sample that is forwarded to the bureau so that it can be maintained for comparison
 81.19 purposes to verify the person's identity. The bureau shall determine the signature methods
 81.20 available for use and post this determination on the bureau's website.

81.21 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

81.22 Subd. 5. **Criminal penalty.** (a) A person required to register under this section who was
 81.23 given notice, knows, or reasonably should know of the duty to register and who:

81.24 (1) knowingly commits an act or fails to fulfill a requirement that violates any of its
 81.25 provisions provision of this section; or

81.26 (2) intentionally provides false information to a corrections agent, law enforcement
 81.27 authority, or the bureau is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to imprisonment for not
 81.28 more than five years or to payment of a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both.

81.29 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), a person convicted of violating paragraph (a)
 81.30 shall be committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for not less than a
 81.31 year and a day, nor more than five years.

82.1 (c) A person convicted of violating paragraph (a), who has previously been convicted
 82.2 of or adjudicated delinquent for violating this section or a similar statute of another state or
 82.3 the United States, shall be committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections for
 82.4 not less than two years, nor more than five years.

82.5 (d) Prior to the time of sentencing, the prosecutor may file a motion to have the person
 82.6 sentenced without regard to the mandatory minimum sentence established by this subdivision.
 82.7 The motion must be accompanied by a statement on the record of the reasons for it. When
 82.8 presented with the motion, or on its own motion, the court may sentence the person without
 82.9 regard to the mandatory minimum sentence if the court finds substantial and compelling
 82.10 reasons to do so. Sentencing a person in the manner described in this paragraph is a departure
 82.11 from the Sentencing Guidelines.

82.12 (e) A person convicted and sentenced as required by this subdivision is not eligible for
 82.13 probation, parole, discharge, work release, conditional release, or supervised release, until

80.27 that person has served the full term of imprisonment as provided by law, notwithstanding
80.28 the provisions of sections 241.26, 242.19, 243.05, 244.04, 609.12, and 609.135.

80.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
80.30 committed on or after that date.

81.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

81.2 Subd. 7. **Use of data.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 4b or 7a or sections
81.3 244.052 and 299C.093, the data provided under this section is private data on individuals
81.4 under section 13.02, subdivision 12.

81.5 (b) The data may be used only by law enforcement and corrections agencies for law
81.6 enforcement and corrections purposes. Law enforcement or a corrections agent may disclose
81.7 the status of an individual as a predatory offender to a child protection worker with a local
81.8 welfare agency for purposes of doing a family assessment under section 626.556. A
81.9 corrections agent may also disclose the status of an individual as a predatory offender to
81.10 comply with section 244.057.

81.11 (c) The commissioner of human services is authorized to have access to the data for:

81.12 (1) state-operated services, as defined in section 246.014, for the purposes described in
81.13 section 246.13, subdivision 2, paragraph (b); and

81.14 (2) purposes of completing background studies under chapter 245C.

81.15 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 244.052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

81.16 Subd. 4. **Law enforcement agency; disclosure of information to public.** (a) The law
81.17 enforcement agency in the area where the predatory offender resides, expects to reside, is
81.18 employed, or is regularly found, shall disclose to the public any information regarding the
81.19 offender contained in the report forwarded to the agency under subdivision 3, paragraph
81.20 (f), that is relevant and necessary to protect the public and to counteract the offender's
81.21 dangerousness, consistent with the guidelines in paragraph (b). The extent of the information
81.22 disclosed and the community to whom disclosure is made must relate to the level of danger
81.23 posed by the offender, to the offender's pattern of offending behavior, and to the need of
81.24 community members for information to enhance their individual and collective safety.

81.25 (b) The law enforcement agency shall employ the following guidelines in determining
81.26 the scope of disclosure made under this subdivision:

81.27 (1) if the offender is assigned to risk level I, the agency may maintain information
81.28 regarding the offender within the agency and may disclose it to other law enforcement
81.29 agencies. Additionally, the agency may disclose the information to any victims of or
81.30 witnesses to the offense committed by the offender. The agency shall disclose the information

82.14 that person has served the full term of imprisonment as provided by law, notwithstanding
82.15 the provisions of sections 241.26, 242.19, 243.05, 244.04, 609.12, and 609.135.

82.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
82.17 committed on or after that date.

82.18 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 243.166, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

82.19 Subd. 7. **Use of data.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 4b or 7a or sections
82.20 244.052 and 299C.093, the data provided under this section is private data on individuals
82.21 under section 13.02, subdivision 12.

82.22 (b) The data may be used only by law enforcement and corrections agencies for law
82.23 enforcement and corrections purposes. Law enforcement or a corrections agent may disclose
82.24 the status of an individual as a predatory offender to a child protection worker with a local
82.25 welfare agency for purposes of doing a family assessment under section 626.556. A
82.26 corrections agent may also disclose the status of an individual as a predatory offender to
82.27 comply with section 244.057.

82.28 (c) The commissioner of human services is authorized to have access to the data for:

82.29 (1) state-operated services, as defined in section 246.014, for the purposes described in
82.30 section 246.13, subdivision 2, paragraph (b); and

82.31 (2) purposes of completing background studies under chapter 245C.

83.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 244.052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

83.2 Subd. 4. **Law enforcement agency; disclosure of information to public.** (a) The law
83.3 enforcement agency in the area where the predatory offender resides, expects to reside, is
83.4 employed, or is regularly found, shall disclose to the public any information regarding the
83.5 offender contained in the report forwarded to the agency under subdivision 3, paragraph
83.6 (f), that is relevant and necessary to protect the public and to counteract the offender's
83.7 dangerousness, consistent with the guidelines in paragraph (b). The extent of the information
83.8 disclosed and the community to whom disclosure is made must relate to the level of danger
83.9 posed by the offender, to the offender's pattern of offending behavior, and to the need of
83.10 community members for information to enhance their individual and collective safety.

83.11 (b) The law enforcement agency shall employ the following guidelines in determining
83.12 the scope of disclosure made under this subdivision:

83.13 (1) if the offender is assigned to risk level I, the agency may maintain information
83.14 regarding the offender within the agency and may disclose it to other law enforcement
83.15 agencies. Additionally, the agency may disclose the information to any victims of or
83.16 witnesses to the offense committed by the offender. The agency shall disclose the information

81.31 to victims of the offense committed by the offender who have requested disclosure and to
81.32 adult members of the offender's immediate household;

82.1 (2) if the offender is assigned to risk level II, the agency also may disclose the information
82.2 to agencies and groups that the offender is likely to encounter for the purpose of securing
82.3 those institutions and protecting individuals in their care while they are on or near the
82.4 premises of the institution. These agencies and groups include the staff members of public
82.5 and private educational institutions, day care establishments, and establishments and
82.6 organizations that primarily serve individuals likely to be victimized by the offender. The
82.7 agency also may disclose the information to individuals the agency believes are likely to
82.8 be victimized by the offender. The agency's belief shall be based on the offender's pattern
82.9 of offending or victim preference as documented in the information provided by the
82.10 department of corrections or human services;

82.11 (3) if the offender is assigned to risk level III, the agency shall disclose the information
82.12 to the persons and entities described in clauses (1) and (2) and to other members of the
82.13 community whom the offender is likely to encounter, unless the law enforcement agency
82.14 determines that public safety would be compromised by the disclosure or that a more limited
82.15 disclosure is necessary to protect the identity of the victim.

82.16 Notwithstanding the assignment of a predatory offender to risk level II or III, a law
82.17 enforcement agency may not make the disclosures permitted or required by clause (2) or
82.18 (3), if: the offender is placed or resides in a residential facility. However, if an offender is
82.19 placed or resides in a residential facility, the offender and the head of the facility shall
82.20 designate the offender's likely residence upon release from the facility and the head of the
82.21 facility shall notify the commissioner of corrections or the commissioner of human services
82.22 of the offender's likely residence at least 14 days before the offender's scheduled release
82.23 date. The commissioner shall give this information to the law enforcement agency having
82.24 jurisdiction over the offender's likely residence. The head of the residential facility also
82.25 shall notify the commissioner of corrections or human services within 48 hours after
82.26 finalizing the offender's approved relocation plan to a permanent residence. Within five
82.27 days after receiving this notification, the appropriate commissioner shall give to the
82.28 appropriate law enforcement agency all relevant information the commissioner has
82.29 concerning the offender, including information on the risk factors in the offender's history
82.30 and the risk level to which the offender was assigned. After receiving this information, the
82.31 law enforcement agency shall make the disclosures permitted or required by clause (2) or
82.32 (3), as appropriate.

82.33 (c) As used in paragraph (b), clauses (2) and (3), "likely to encounter" means that:

82.34 (1) the organizations or community members are in a location or in close proximity to
82.35 a location where the offender lives or is employed, or which the offender visits or is likely
83.1 to visit on a regular basis, other than the location of the offender's outpatient treatment
83.2 program; and

83.17 to victims of the offense committed by the offender who have requested disclosure and to
83.18 adult members of the offender's immediate household;

83.19 (2) if the offender is assigned to risk level II, the agency also may disclose the information
83.20 to agencies and groups that the offender is likely to encounter for the purpose of securing
83.21 those institutions and protecting individuals in their care while they are on or near the
83.22 premises of the institution. These agencies and groups include the staff members of public
83.23 and private educational institutions, day care establishments, and establishments and
83.24 organizations that primarily serve individuals likely to be victimized by the offender. The
83.25 agency also may disclose the information to individuals the agency believes are likely to
83.26 be victimized by the offender. The agency's belief shall be based on the offender's pattern
83.27 of offending or victim preference as documented in the information provided by the
83.28 department of corrections or human services;

83.29 (3) if the offender is assigned to risk level III, the agency shall disclose the information
83.30 to the persons and entities described in clauses (1) and (2) and to other members of the
83.31 community whom the offender is likely to encounter, unless the law enforcement agency
83.32 determines that public safety would be compromised by the disclosure or that a more limited
83.33 disclosure is necessary to protect the identity of the victim.

84.1 Notwithstanding the assignment of a predatory offender to risk level II or III, a law
84.2 enforcement agency may not make the disclosures permitted or required by clause (2) or
84.3 (3), if: the offender is placed or resides in a residential facility. However, if an offender is
84.4 placed or resides in a residential facility, the offender and the head of the facility shall
84.5 designate the offender's likely residence upon release from the facility and the head of the
84.6 facility shall notify the commissioner of corrections or the commissioner of human services
84.7 of the offender's likely residence at least 14 days before the offender's scheduled release
84.8 date. The commissioner shall give this information to the law enforcement agency having
84.9 jurisdiction over the offender's likely residence. The head of the residential facility also
84.10 shall notify the commissioner of corrections or human services within 48 hours after
84.11 finalizing the offender's approved relocation plan to a permanent residence. Within five
84.12 days after receiving this notification, the appropriate commissioner shall give to the
84.13 appropriate law enforcement agency all relevant information the commissioner has
84.14 concerning the offender, including information on the risk factors in the offender's history
84.15 and the risk level to which the offender was assigned. After receiving this information, the
84.16 law enforcement agency shall make the disclosures permitted or required by clause (2) or
84.17 (3), as appropriate.

84.18 (c) As used in paragraph (b), clauses (2) and (3), "likely to encounter" means that:

84.19 (1) the organizations or community members are in a location or in close proximity to
84.20 a location where the offender lives or is employed, or which the offender visits or is likely
84.21 to visit on a regular basis, other than the location of the offender's outpatient treatment
84.22 program; and

83.3 (2) the types of interaction which ordinarily occur at that location and other circumstances
83.4 indicate that contact with the offender is reasonably certain.

83.5 (d) A law enforcement agency or official who discloses information under this subdivision
83.6 shall make a good faith effort to make the notification within 14 days of receipt of a
83.7 confirmed address from the Department of Corrections indicating that the offender will be,
83.8 or has been, released from confinement, or accepted for supervision, or has moved to a new
83.9 address and will reside at the address indicated. If a change occurs in the release plan, this
83.10 notification provision does not require an extension of the release date.

83.11 (e) A law enforcement agency or official who discloses information under this subdivision
83.12 shall not disclose the identity or any identifying characteristics of the victims of or witnesses
83.13 to the offender's offenses.

83.14 (f) A law enforcement agency shall continue to disclose information on an offender as
83.15 required by this subdivision for as long as the offender is required to register under section
83.16 243.166. This requirement on a law enforcement agency to continue to disclose information
83.17 also applies to an offender who lacks a primary address and is registering under section
83.18 243.166, subdivision 3a.

83.19 (g) A law enforcement agency that is disclosing information on an offender assigned to
83.20 risk level III to the public under this subdivision shall inform the commissioner of corrections
83.21 what information is being disclosed and forward this information to the commissioner within
83.22 two days of the agency's determination. The commissioner shall post this information on
83.23 the Internet as required in subdivision 4b.

83.24 (h) A city council may adopt a policy that addresses when information disclosed under
83.25 this subdivision must be presented in languages in addition to English. The policy may
83.26 address when information must be presented orally, in writing, or both in additional languages
83.27 by the law enforcement agency disclosing the information. The policy may provide for
83.28 different approaches based on the prevalence of non-English languages in different
83.29 neighborhoods.

83.30 (i) An offender who is the subject of a community notification meeting held pursuant
83.31 to this section may not attend the meeting.

83.32 (j) When a school, day care facility, or other entity or program that primarily educates
83.33 or serves children receives notice under paragraph (b), clause (3), that a level III predatory
84.1 offender resides or works in the surrounding community, notice to parents must be made
84.2 as provided in this paragraph. If the predatory offender identified in the notice is participating
84.3 in programs offered by the facility that require or allow the person to interact with children
84.4 other than the person's children, the principal or head of the entity must notify parents with
84.5 children at the facility of the contents of the notice received pursuant to this section. The
84.6 immunity provisions of subdivision 7 apply to persons disclosing information under this
84.7 paragraph.

84.23 (2) the types of interaction which ordinarily occur at that location and other circumstances
84.24 indicate that contact with the offender is reasonably certain.

84.25 (d) A law enforcement agency or official who discloses information under this subdivision
84.26 shall make a good faith effort to make the notification within 14 days of receipt of a
84.27 confirmed address from the Department of Corrections indicating that the offender will be,
84.28 or has been, released from confinement, or accepted for supervision, or has moved to a new
84.29 address and will reside at the address indicated. If a change occurs in the release plan, this
84.30 notification provision does not require an extension of the release date.

84.31 (e) A law enforcement agency or official who discloses information under this subdivision
84.32 shall not disclose the identity or any identifying characteristics of the victims of or witnesses
84.33 to the offender's offenses.

85.1 (f) A law enforcement agency shall continue to disclose information on an offender as
85.2 required by this subdivision for as long as the offender is required to register under section
85.3 243.166. This requirement on a law enforcement agency to continue to disclose information
85.4 also applies to an offender who lacks a primary address and is registering under section
85.5 243.166, subdivision 3a.

85.6 (g) A law enforcement agency that is disclosing information on an offender assigned to
85.7 risk level III to the public under this subdivision shall inform the commissioner of corrections
85.8 what information is being disclosed and forward this information to the commissioner within
85.9 two days of the agency's determination. The commissioner shall post this information on
85.10 the Internet as required in subdivision 4b.

85.11 (h) A city council may adopt a policy that addresses when information disclosed under
85.12 this subdivision must be presented in languages in addition to English. The policy may
85.13 address when information must be presented orally, in writing, or both in additional languages
85.14 by the law enforcement agency disclosing the information. The policy may provide for
85.15 different approaches based on the prevalence of non-English languages in different
85.16 neighborhoods.

85.17 (i) An offender who is the subject of a community notification meeting held pursuant
85.18 to this section may not attend the meeting.

85.19 (j) When a school, day care facility, or other entity or program that primarily educates
85.20 or serves children receives notice under paragraph (b), clause (3), that a level III predatory
85.21 offender resides or works in the surrounding community, notice to parents must be made
85.22 as provided in this paragraph. If the predatory offender identified in the notice is participating
85.23 in programs offered by the facility that require or allow the person to interact with children
85.24 other than the person's children, the principal or head of the entity must notify parents with
85.25 children at the facility of the contents of the notice received pursuant to this section. The
85.26 immunity provisions of subdivision 7 apply to persons disclosing information under this
85.27 paragraph.

84.8 (k) When an offender for whom notification was made under this subdivision no longer
 84.9 resides, is employed, or is regularly found in the area, and the law enforcement agency that
 84.10 made the notification is aware of this, the agency shall inform the entities and individuals
 84.11 initially notified of the change in the offender's status. If notification was made under
 84.12 paragraph (b), clause (3), the agency shall provide the updated information required under
 84.13 this paragraph in a manner designed to ensure a similar scope of dissemination. However,
 84.14 the agency is not required to hold a public meeting to do so.

84.15 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299C.093, is amended to read:

84.16 **299C.093 DATABASE OF REGISTERED PREDATORY OFFENDERS.**

84.17 The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall maintain a
 84.18 computerized data system relating to individuals required to register as predatory offenders
 84.19 under section 243.166. To the degree feasible, the system must include the data required to
 84.20 be provided under section 243.166, subdivisions 4, 4a, and 4a 4b, and indicate the time
 84.21 period that the person is required to register. The superintendent shall maintain this data in
 84.22 a manner that ensures that it is readily available to law enforcement agencies. This data is
 84.23 private data on individuals under section 13.02, subdivision 12, but may be used for law
 84.24 enforcement and corrections purposes. Law enforcement or a corrections agent may disclose
 84.25 the status of an individual as a predatory offender to a child protection worker with a local
 84.26 welfare agency for purposes of doing a family assessment under section 626.556. A
 84.27 corrections agent may also disclose the status of an individual as a predatory offender to
 84.28 comply with section 244.057. The commissioner of human services has access to the data
 84.29 for state-operated services, as defined in section 246.014, for the purposes described in
 84.30 section 246.13, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and for purposes of conducting background
 84.31 studies under chapter 245C.

85.1 **ARTICLE 6**

85.2 **VEHICLE OPERATIONS**

85.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 84.91, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

85.4 Subdivision 1. **Acts prohibited.** (a) No owner or other person having charge or control
 85.5 of any snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle shall authorize or permit any individual the person
 85.6 knows or has reason to believe is under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance
 85.7 or other substance to operate the snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle anywhere in this state
 85.8 or on the ice of any boundary water of this state.

85.9 (b) No owner or other person having charge or control of any snowmobile or all-terrain
 85.10 vehicle shall knowingly authorize or permit any person, who by reason of any physical or
 85.11 mental disability is incapable of operating the vehicle, to operate the snowmobile or all-terrain
 85.12 vehicle anywhere in this state or on the ice of any boundary water of this state.

85.28 (k) When an offender for whom notification was made under this subdivision no longer
 85.29 resides, is employed, or is regularly found in the area, and the law enforcement agency that
 85.30 made the notification is aware of this, the agency shall inform the entities and individuals
 85.31 initially notified of the change in the offender's status. If notification was made under
 85.32 paragraph (b), clause (3), the agency shall provide the updated information required under
 85.33 this paragraph in a manner designed to ensure a similar scope of dissemination. However,
 85.34 the agency is not required to hold a public meeting to do so.

86.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299C.093, is amended to read:

86.2 **299C.093 DATABASE OF REGISTERED PREDATORY OFFENDERS.**

86.3 The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall maintain a
 86.4 computerized data system relating to individuals required to register as predatory offenders
 86.5 under section 243.166. To the degree feasible, the system must include the data required to
 86.6 be provided under section 243.166, subdivisions 4, 4a, and 4a 4b, and indicate the time
 86.7 period that the person is required to register. The superintendent shall maintain this data in
 86.8 a manner that ensures that it is readily available to law enforcement agencies. This data is
 86.9 private data on individuals under section 13.02, subdivision 12, but may be used for law
 86.10 enforcement and corrections purposes. Law enforcement or a corrections agent may disclose
 86.11 the status of an individual as a predatory offender to a child protection worker with a local
 86.12 welfare agency for purposes of doing a family assessment under section 626.556. A
 86.13 corrections agent may also disclose the status of an individual as a predatory offender to
 86.14 comply with section 244.057. The commissioner of human services has access to the data
 86.15 for state-operated services, as defined in section 246.014, for the purposes described in
 86.16 section 246.13, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and for purposes of conducting background
 86.17 studies under chapter 245C.

86.18 **ARTICLE 6**

86.19 **VEHICLE OPERATIONS**

86.20 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 84.91, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

86.21 Subdivision 1. **Acts prohibited.** (a) No owner or other person having charge or control
 86.22 of any snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle shall authorize or permit any individual the person
 86.23 knows or has reason to believe is under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance
 86.24 or other substance to operate the snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle anywhere in this state
 86.25 or on the ice of any boundary water of this state.

86.26 (b) No owner or other person having charge or control of any snowmobile or all-terrain
 86.27 vehicle shall knowingly authorize or permit any person, who by reason of any physical or
 86.28 mental disability is incapable of operating the vehicle, to operate the snowmobile or all-terrain
 86.29 vehicle anywhere in this state or on the ice of any boundary water of this state.

85.13 (c) A person who operates or is in physical control of a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle
 85.14 anywhere in this state or on the ice of any boundary water of this state is subject to chapter
 85.15 169A. In addition to the applicable sanctions under chapter 169A, a person who is convicted
 85.16 of violating section 169A.20 or an ordinance in conformity with it, or who refuses to comply
 85.17 with a lawful request to submit to testing or fails a test lawfully administered under sections
 85.18 169A.50 to 169A.53 or 171.177, or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it~~ any of these sections,
 85.19 ~~shall be~~ is prohibited from operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle for a ~~period of~~ one
 85.20 year. The commissioner shall notify the person of the ~~time~~ period during which the person
 85.21 is prohibited from operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle.

85.22 (d) Administrative and judicial review of the operating privileges prohibition is governed
 85.23 by section 169A.53 or 171.177.

85.24 (e) The court shall promptly forward to the commissioner and the Department of Public
 85.25 Safety copies of all convictions and criminal and civil sanctions imposed under:

85.26 (1) this section;

85.27 (2) chapter 169 relating to snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles;

85.28 (3) chapter 169A; and

85.29 (4) section 171.177.

85.30 (f) A person who violates paragraph (a) or (b), or an ordinance in conformity with either
 85.31 of them, is guilty of a misdemeanor. A person who operates a snowmobile or all-terrain
 86.1 vehicle during the time period the person is prohibited from operating a vehicle under
 86.2 paragraph (c) is guilty of a misdemeanor.

86.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to violations
 86.4 committed on or after that date.

86.5 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 86B.331, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

86.6 Subdivision 1. **Acts prohibited.** (a) An owner or other person having charge or control
 86.7 of a motorboat may not authorize or allow an individual the person knows or has reason to
 86.8 believe is under the influence of alcohol or a controlled or other substance to operate the
 86.9 motorboat in operation on the waters of this state.

86.10 (b) An owner or other person having charge or control of a motorboat may not knowingly
 86.11 authorize or allow a person, who by reason of a physical or mental disability is incapable
 86.12 of operating the motorboat, to operate the motorboat in operation on the waters of this state.

86.13 (c) A person who operates or is in physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this
 86.14 state is subject to chapter 169A. In addition to the applicable sanctions under chapter 169A,
 86.15 a person who is convicted of violating section 169A.20 or an ordinance in conformity with

86.30 (c) A person who operates or is in physical control of a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle
 86.31 anywhere in this state or on the ice of any boundary water of this state is subject to chapter
 86.32 169A. In addition to the applicable sanctions under chapter 169A, a person who is convicted
 86.33 of violating section 169A.20 or an ordinance in conformity with it, or who refuses to comply
 87.1 with a lawful request to submit to testing or fails a test lawfully administered under sections
 87.2 169A.50 to 169A.53 or 171.177, or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it~~ any of these sections,
 87.3 ~~shall be~~ is prohibited from operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle for a ~~period of~~ one
 87.4 year. The commissioner shall notify the person of the ~~time~~ period during which the person
 87.5 is prohibited from operating a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle.

87.6 (d) Administrative and judicial review of the operating privileges prohibition is governed
 87.7 by section 169A.53 or 171.177.

87.8 (e) The court shall promptly forward to the commissioner and the Department of Public
 87.9 Safety copies of all convictions and criminal and civil sanctions imposed under:

87.10 (1) this section;

87.11 (2) chapter 169 relating to snowmobiles and all-terrain vehicles;

87.12 (3) chapter 169A; and

87.13 (4) section 171.177.

87.14 (f) A person who violates paragraph (a) or (b), or an ordinance in conformity with either
 87.15 of them, is guilty of a misdemeanor. A person who operates a snowmobile or all-terrain
 87.16 vehicle during the time period the person is prohibited from operating a vehicle under
 87.17 paragraph (c) is guilty of a misdemeanor.

87.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to violations
 87.19 committed on or after that date.

87.20 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 86B.331, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

87.21 Subdivision 1. **Acts prohibited.** (a) An owner or other person having charge or control
 87.22 of a motorboat may not authorize or allow an individual the person knows or has reason to
 87.23 believe is under the influence of alcohol or a controlled or other substance to operate the
 87.24 motorboat in operation on the waters of this state.

87.25 (b) An owner or other person having charge or control of a motorboat may not knowingly
 87.26 authorize or allow a person, who by reason of a physical or mental disability is incapable
 87.27 of operating the motorboat, to operate the motorboat in operation on the waters of this state.

87.28 (c) A person who operates or is in physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this
 87.29 state is subject to chapter 169A. In addition to the applicable sanctions under chapter 169A,
 87.30 a person who is convicted of violating section 169A.20 or an ordinance in conformity with

86.16 ~~it, or who fails a test lawfully administered under sections 169A.50 to 169A.53 or 171.177,~~
 86.17 ~~or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it any of these sections, shall be is~~ prohibited from~~
 86.18 ~~operating a motorboat on the waters of this state for a period of 90 days between May 1 and~~
 86.19 ~~October 31, extending over two consecutive years if necessary. If the person refuses to~~
 86.20 ~~comply with a lawful demand to submit to testing under sections 169A.50 to 169A.53 or~~
 86.21 ~~171.177, or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it any of these sections, the person shall be is~~~~
 86.22 ~~prohibited from operating a motorboat for a period of one year. The commissioner shall~~
 86.23 ~~notify the person of the period during which the person is prohibited from operating a~~
 86.24 ~~motorboat.~~

86.25 (d) Administrative and judicial review of the operating privileges prohibition is governed
 86.26 by section 169A.53 or 171.177.

86.27 (e) The court shall promptly forward to the commissioner and the Department of Public
 86.28 Safety copies of all convictions and criminal and civil sanctions imposed under: (1) this
 86.29 section; (2) chapter 169 relating to motorboats; (3) chapter 169A; and (4) section 171.177.

86.30 (f) A person who violates paragraph (a) or (b), or an ordinance in conformity with either
 86.31 of them, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

87.1 (g) For purposes of this subdivision, a motorboat "in operation" does not include a
 87.2 motorboat that is anchored, beached, or securely fastened to a dock or other permanent
 87.3 mooring, or a motorboat that is being rowed or propelled by other than mechanical means.

87.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to violations
 87.5 committed on or after that date.

87.6 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 169A.24, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

87.7 Subdivision 1. **Degree described.** A person who violates section 169A.20 (driving while
 87.8 impaired) is guilty of first-degree driving while impaired if the person:

87.9 (1) commits the violation within ten years of the first of three or more qualified prior
 87.10 impaired driving incidents;

87.11 (2) has previously been convicted of a felony under this section; or

87.12 (3) has previously been convicted of a felony under:

87.13 (i) Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21 (criminal vehicular homicide and injury,
 87.14 substance-related offenses), subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6);

87.15 (ii) Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 609.21 (criminal vehicular homicide and injury,
 87.16 substance-related offenses), subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6); subdivision 2, clauses (2) to

87.31 ~~it, or who fails a test lawfully administered under sections 169A.50 to 169A.53 or 171.177,~~
 87.32 ~~or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it any of these sections, shall be is~~ prohibited from~~
 88.1 ~~operating a motorboat on the waters of this state for a period of 90 days between May 1 and~~
 88.2 ~~October 31, extending over two consecutive years if necessary. If the person refuses to~~
 88.3 ~~comply with a lawful demand to submit to testing under sections 169A.50 to 169A.53 or~~
 88.4 ~~171.177, or an ordinance in conformity with ~~it any of these sections, the person shall be is~~~~
 88.5 ~~prohibited from operating a motorboat for a period of one year. The commissioner shall~~
 88.6 ~~notify the person of the period during which the person is prohibited from operating a~~
 88.7 ~~motorboat.~~

88.8 (d) Administrative and judicial review of the operating privileges prohibition is governed
 88.9 by section 169A.53 or 171.177.

88.10 (e) The court shall promptly forward to the commissioner and the Department of Public
 88.11 Safety copies of all convictions and criminal and civil sanctions imposed under: (1) this
 88.12 section; (2) chapter 169 relating to motorboats; (3) chapter 169A; and (4) section 171.177.

88.13 (f) A person who violates paragraph (a) or (b), or an ordinance in conformity with either
 88.14 of them, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

88.15 (g) For purposes of this subdivision, a motorboat "in operation" does not include a
 88.16 motorboat that is anchored, beached, or securely fastened to a dock or other permanent
 88.17 mooring, or a motorboat that is being rowed or propelled by other than mechanical means.

88.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to violations
 88.19 committed on or after that date.

88.20 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 169A.24, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

88.21 Subdivision 1. **Degree described.** A person who violates section 169A.20 (driving while
 88.22 impaired) is guilty of first-degree driving while impaired if the person:

88.23 (1) commits the violation within ten years of the first of three or more qualified prior
 88.24 impaired driving incidents;

88.25 (2) has previously been convicted of a felony under this section; or

88.26 (3) has previously been convicted of a felony under:

88.27 (i) Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21 (criminal vehicular homicide and injury,
 88.28 substance-related offenses), subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6);

88.29 (ii) Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 609.21 (criminal vehicular homicide and injury,
 88.30 substance-related offenses), subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6); subdivision 2, clauses (2) to

87.17 (6); subdivision 2a, clauses (2) to (6); subdivision 3, clauses (2) to (6); or subdivision 4,
87.18 clauses (2) to (6); ~~or~~

87.19 (iii) section 609.2112, subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6); 609.2113, subdivision 1, clauses
87.20 (2) to (6), subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (6), or subdivision 3, clauses (2) to (6); or 609.2114,
87.21 subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6), or subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (6); or

87.22 (iv) a statute from this state or another state in conformity with any provision listed in
87.23 item (i), (ii), or (iii).

87.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
87.25 committed on or after that date.

87.26 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 169A.63, is amended by adding a subdivision to
87.27 read:

87.28 Subd. 13. **Exception.** (a) If the driver who committed a designated offense or whose
87.29 conduct resulted in a designated license revocation becomes a program participant in the
87.30 ignition interlock program under section 171.306 at any time before the motor vehicle is
87.31 forfeited, the forfeiture proceeding is stayed and the vehicle must be returned.

88.1 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the vehicle whose forfeiture was stayed in paragraph
88.2 (a) may be seized and the forfeiture action may proceed under this section if the program
88.3 participant described in paragraph (a):

88.4 (1) subsequently operates a motor vehicle:

88.5 (i) to commit a violation of section 169A.20 (driving while impaired);

88.6 (ii) in a manner that results in a license revocation under section 169A.52 (license
88.7 revocation for test failure or refusal) or 171.177 (revocation; search warrant) or a license
88.8 disqualification under section 171.165 (commercial driver's license disqualification) resulting
88.9 from a violation of section 169A.52 or 171.177;

88.10 (iii) after tampering with, circumventing, or bypassing an ignition interlock device; or

88.11 (iv) without an ignition interlock device; or

88.12 (2) either voluntarily or involuntarily ceases to participate in the program for more than
88.13 30 days, or fails to successfully complete it as required by the Department of Public Safety
88.14 due to:

88.15 (i) two or more occasions of the participant's driving privileges being withdrawn for
88.16 violating the terms of the program, unless the withdrawal is determined to be caused by an
88.17 error of the department or the interlock provider; or

88.31 (6); subdivision 2a, clauses (2) to (6); subdivision 3, clauses (2) to (6); or subdivision 4,
88.32 clauses (2) to (6); ~~or~~

89.1 (iii) section 609.2112, subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6); 609.2113, subdivision 1, clauses
89.2 (2) to (6), subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (6), or subdivision 3, clauses (2) to (6); or 609.2114,
89.3 subdivision 1, clauses (2) to (6), or subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (6); or

89.4 (iv) a statute from this state or another state in conformity with any provision listed in
89.5 item (i), (ii), or (iii).

89.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2019, and applies to crimes
89.7 committed on or after that date.

89.8 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 169A.63, is amended by adding a subdivision to
89.9 read:

89.10 Subd. 13. **Exception.** (a) If the driver who committed a designated offense or whose
89.11 conduct resulted in a designated license revocation becomes a program participant in the
89.12 ignition interlock program under section 171.306 at any time before the motor vehicle is
89.13 forfeited, the forfeiture proceeding is stayed and the vehicle must be returned.

89.14 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the vehicle whose forfeiture was stayed in paragraph
89.15 (a) may be seized and the forfeiture action may proceed under this section if the program
89.16 participant described in paragraph (a):

89.17 (1) subsequently operates a motor vehicle:

89.18 (i) to commit a violation of section 169A.20 (driving while impaired);

89.19 (ii) in a manner that results in a license revocation under section 169A.52 (license
89.20 revocation for test failure or refusal) or 171.177 (revocation; search warrant) or a license
89.21 disqualification under section 171.165 (commercial driver's license disqualification) resulting
89.22 from a violation of section 169A.52 or 171.177;

89.23 (iii) after tampering with, circumventing, or bypassing an ignition interlock device; or

89.24 (iv) without an ignition interlock device; or

89.25 (2) either voluntarily or involuntarily ceases to participate in the program for more than
89.26 30 days, or fails to successfully complete it as required by the Department of Public Safety
89.27 due to:

89.28 (i) two or more occasions of the participant's driving privileges being withdrawn for
89.29 violating the terms of the program, unless the withdrawal is determined to be caused by an
89.30 error of the department or the interlock provider; or

89.31 (ii) violating the terms of the contract with the provider as determined by the provider.

- 88.18 (ii) violating the terms of the contract with the provider as determined by the provider.
- 88.19 (c) Paragraph (b) applies only if the described conduct occurs before the participant has
88.20 been restored to full driving privileges or within three years of the original designated offense
88.21 or designated license revocation, whichever occurs latest.
- 88.22 (d) The requirement in subdivision 2, paragraph (b), that device manufacturers provide
88.23 a discounted rate to indigent program participants applies also to device installation under
88.24 this subdivision.
- 88.25 (e) An impound or law enforcement storage lot operator must allow an ignition interlock
88.26 manufacturer sufficient access to the lot to install an ignition interlock device under this
88.27 subdivision.
- 88.28 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), an entity in possession of the vehicle is not required
88.29 to release it until the reasonable costs of the towing, seizure, and storage of the vehicle have
88.30 been paid by the vehicle owner.
- 88.31 (g) At any time prior to the vehicle being forfeited, the appropriate agency may require
88.32 that the owner or driver of the vehicle give security or post bond payable to the appropriate
89.1 agency in an amount equal to the retail value of the seized vehicle. If this occurs, any future
89.2 forfeiture action against the vehicle must instead proceed against the security as if it were
89.3 the vehicle.
- 89.4 (h) The appropriate agency may require an owner or driver to give security or post bond
89.5 payable to the agency in an amount equal to the retail value of the vehicle, prior to releasing
89.6 the vehicle from the impound lot to install an ignition interlock device.
- 89.7 (i) If an event described in paragraph (b) occurs in a jurisdiction other than the one in
89.8 which the original forfeitable event occurred, and the vehicle is subsequently forfeited, the
89.9 proceeds shall be divided equally, after payment of seizure, towing, storage, forfeiture, and
89.10 sale expenses and satisfaction of valid liens against the vehicle, among the appropriate
89.11 agencies and prosecuting authorities in each jurisdiction.
- 89.12 (j) Upon successful completion of the program, the stayed forfeiture proceeding is
89.13 terminated or dismissed and any vehicle, security, or bond held by an agency must be
89.14 returned to the owner of the vehicle.
- 89.15 (k) A claimant of a vehicle for which a forfeiture action was stayed under paragraph (a)
89.16 but which later proceeds under paragraph (b), may file a demand for judicial forfeiture as
89.17 provided in subdivision 8, in which case the forfeiture proceedings must be conducted as
89.18 provided in subdivision 9.

- 90.1 (c) Paragraph (b) applies only if the described conduct occurs before the participant has
90.2 been restored to full driving privileges or within three years of the original designated offense
90.3 or designated license revocation, whichever occurs latest.
- 90.4 (d) The requirement in subdivision 2, paragraph (b), that device manufacturers provide
90.5 a discounted rate to indigent program participants applies also to device installation under
90.6 this subdivision.
- 90.7 (e) An impound or law enforcement storage lot operator must allow an ignition interlock
90.8 manufacturer sufficient access to the lot to install an ignition interlock device under this
90.9 subdivision.
- 90.10 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), an entity in possession of the vehicle is not required
90.11 to release it until the reasonable costs of the towing, seizure, and storage of the vehicle have
90.12 been paid by the vehicle owner.
- 90.13 (g) At any time prior to the vehicle being forfeited, the appropriate agency may require
90.14 that the owner or driver of the vehicle give security or post bond payable to the appropriate
90.15 agency in an amount equal to the retail value of the seized vehicle. If this occurs, any future
90.16 forfeiture action against the vehicle must instead proceed against the security as if it were
90.17 the vehicle.
- 90.18 (h) The appropriate agency may require an owner or driver to give security or post bond
90.19 payable to the agency in an amount equal to the retail value of the vehicle, prior to releasing
90.20 the vehicle from the impound lot to install an ignition interlock device.
- 90.21 (i) If an event described in paragraph (b) occurs in a jurisdiction other than the one in
90.22 which the original forfeitable event occurred, and the vehicle is subsequently forfeited, the
90.23 proceeds shall be divided equally, after payment of seizure, towing, storage, forfeiture, and
90.24 sale expenses and satisfaction of valid liens against the vehicle, among the appropriate
90.25 agencies and prosecuting authorities in each jurisdiction.
- 90.26 (j) Upon successful completion of the program, the stayed forfeiture proceeding is
90.27 terminated or dismissed and any vehicle, security, or bond held by an agency must be
90.28 returned to the owner of the vehicle.
- 90.29 (k) A claimant of a vehicle for which a forfeiture action was stayed under paragraph (a)
90.30 but which later proceeds under paragraph (b), may file a demand for judicial forfeiture as
90.31 provided in subdivision 8, in which case the forfeiture proceedings must be conducted as
90.32 provided in subdivision 9.

89.19 Sec. 5. [171.2405] LICENSE REINSTATEMENT DIVERSION PROGRAM.

89.20 Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) A city or county may establish a license reinstatement
 89.21 diversion program for holders of class D drivers' licenses who have been charged with
 89.22 violating section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. An individual charged with driving after
 89.23 revocation under section 171.24, subdivision 2, is eligible for diversion only if the revocation
 89.24 was due to a violation of section 169.791; 169.797; 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.17, subdivision
 89.25 1, paragraph (a), clause (6); or 171.177. An individual who is a holder of a commercial
 89.26 driver's license or who has committed an offense in a commercial motor vehicle is not
 89.27 eligible to participate in the diversion program. Nothing in this section authorizes the issuance
 89.28 of a driver's license to a diversion program participant during the underlying suspension or
 89.29 revocation period at issue in the violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2.

89.30 (b) Notwithstanding any law or ordinance to the contrary, a city or county may contract
 89.31 with a third party to create and administer the diversion program under this section. Any
 89.32 participating city or county, at its own expense, may request an audit of the administrator.

90.1 (c) For purposes of this section, "administrator" means the city, county, or administrator
 90.2 of the program.

90.3 Subd. 2. Diversion of an individual. (a) A prosecutor for a participating city or county
 90.4 may determine whether to accept an individual for diversion. When making the determination,
 90.5 the prosecutor must consider:

90.6 (1) whether the individual has a record of driving without a valid license or other criminal
 90.7 record, or has previously participated in a diversion program;

90.8 (2) the strength of the evidence against the individual, along with any mitigating factors;
 90.9 and

90.10 (3) the apparent ability and willingness of the individual to participate in the diversion
 90.11 program and comply with program requirements.

90.12 (b) A city or county attorney may request that an individual be reviewed for a diversion
 90.13 program without a formal city or county diversion program being established. The city or
 90.14 county attorney must follow the requirements of subdivisions 1 and 2 and may submit the
 90.15 individual's application to an administrator for processing in collaboration with DVS to
 90.16 determine if an individual is eligible for approval into the diversion program. The participant
 90.17 must meet the requirements in subdivision 4.

90.18 (c) A judge may submit a request for an individual to apply for entry into a diversion
 90.19 program under subdivisions 1 and 2. The participant must meet the requirements in
 90.20 subdivision 4.

91.1 Sec. 5. [171.2405] LICENSE REINSTATEMENT DIVERSION PROGRAM.

91.2 Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) A city or county may establish a license reinstatement
 91.3 diversion program for holders of class D drivers' licenses who have been charged with
 91.4 violating section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. An individual charged with driving after
 91.5 revocation under section 171.24, subdivision 2, is eligible for diversion only if the revocation
 91.6 was due to a violation of section 169.791; 169.797; 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.17, subdivision
 91.7 1, paragraph (a), clause (6); or 171.177. An individual who is a holder of a commercial
 91.8 driver's license or who has committed an offense in a commercial motor vehicle is not
 91.9 eligible to participate in the diversion program. Nothing in this section authorizes the issuance
 91.10 of a driver's license to a diversion program participant during the underlying suspension or
 91.11 revocation period at issue in the violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2.

91.12 (b) Notwithstanding any law or ordinance to the contrary, a city or county may contract
 91.13 with a third party to create and administer the diversion program under this section. Any
 91.14 participating city or county, at its own expense, may request an audit of the administrator.

91.15 (c) For purposes of this section, "administrator" means the city, county, or administrator
 91.16 of the program.

91.17 Subd. 2. Diversion of an individual. (a) A prosecutor for a participating city or county
 91.18 may determine whether to accept an individual for diversion. When making the determination,
 91.19 the prosecutor must consider:

91.20 (1) whether the individual has a record of driving without a valid license or other criminal
 91.21 record, or has previously participated in a diversion program;

91.22 (2) the strength of the evidence against the individual, along with any mitigating factors;
 91.23 and

91.24 (3) the apparent ability and willingness of the individual to participate in the diversion
 91.25 program and comply with program requirements.

91.26 (b) A city or county attorney may request that an individual be reviewed for a diversion
 91.27 program without a formal city or county diversion program being established. The city or
 91.28 county attorney must follow the requirements of subdivisions 1 and 2 and may submit the
 91.29 individual's application to an administrator for processing in collaboration with DVS to
 91.30 determine if an individual is eligible for approval into the diversion program. The participant
 91.31 must meet the requirements in subdivision 4.

92.1 (c) A judge may submit a request for an individual to apply for entry into a diversion
 92.2 program under subdivisions 1 and 2. The participant must meet the requirements in
 92.3 subdivision 4.

90.21 Subd. 3. **Diversions driver's license.** (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the
 90.22 commissioner may issue a diversion driver's license to a person who is a participant in a
 90.23 diversion program, after receiving an application and payment of:

90.24 (1) the reinstatement fee under section 171.20, subdivision 4, by a participant whose
 90.25 driver's license has been suspended;

90.26 (2) the reinstatement fee under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), by a
 90.27 participant whose driver's license has been revoked under section 169.791; 169.797; or
 90.28 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6); or

90.29 (3) the reinstatement fee under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), by a
 90.30 participant whose driver's license has been revoked under section 169A.52, 169A.54, or
 90.31 171.177. The reinstatement fee and surcharge under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph
 90.32 (b), must also be paid during the course of and as a condition of the diversion program.

91.1 (b) The commissioner may impose restrictions on a diversion driver's license that are
 91.2 suitable to the licensee's driving ability or applicable to the licensee as the commissioner
 91.3 deems appropriate to ensure the safe operation of a motor vehicle by the licensee. The
 91.4 participant must follow all requirements of this section, the requirements set out by DVS
 91.5 and court restrictions.

91.6 (c) Payments made by participants in the diversion program of the reinstatement fee and
 91.7 surcharge under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), must be applied first toward
 91.8 payment of the reinstatement fee and, after the reinstatement fee has been fully paid, toward
 91.9 payment of the surcharge. Each payment that is applied toward the reinstatement fee must
 91.10 be credited as provided in section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and each payment
 91.11 that is applied toward the surcharge must be credited as provided in section 171.29,
 91.12 subdivision 2, paragraphs (c) and (d). After the reinstatement fee and surcharge are satisfied,
 91.13 the participant must pay the program participation fee.

91.14 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a diversion driver's license issued to a
 91.15 participant in the program must not be revoked or suspended for convictions entered due
 91.16 to payments made under subdivision 4.

91.17 Subd. 4. **Program components.** (a) At a minimum, the diversion program must require
 91.18 individuals to:

91.19 (1) successfully attend and complete, at the individual's expense, educational classes
 91.20 that provide, among other things, information on driver's licensure;

91.21 (2) pay to the administrator, under a schedule approved by the prosecutor, all required
 91.22 related fees, fines, and charges, including applicable statutory license reinstatement fees
 91.23 and costs of participation in the program;

92.4 Subd. 3. **Diversions driver's license.** (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the
 92.5 commissioner may issue a diversion driver's license to a person who is a participant in a
 92.6 diversion program, after receiving an application and payment of:

92.7 (1) the reinstatement fee under section 171.20, subdivision 4, by a participant whose
 92.8 driver's license has been suspended;

92.9 (2) the reinstatement fee under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), by a
 92.10 participant whose driver's license has been revoked under section 169.791; 169.797; or
 92.11 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6); or

92.12 (3) the reinstatement fee under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), by a
 92.13 participant whose driver's license has been revoked under section 169A.52, 169A.54, or
 92.14 171.177. The reinstatement fee and surcharge under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph
 92.15 (b), must also be paid during the course of and as a condition of the diversion program.

92.16 (b) The commissioner may impose restrictions on a diversion driver's license that are
 92.17 suitable to the licensee's driving ability or applicable to the licensee as the commissioner
 92.18 deems appropriate to ensure the safe operation of a motor vehicle by the licensee. The
 92.19 participant must follow all requirements of this section, the requirements set out by DVS
 92.20 and court restrictions.

92.21 (c) Payments made by participants in the diversion program of the reinstatement fee and
 92.22 surcharge under section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), must be applied first toward
 92.23 payment of the reinstatement fee and, after the reinstatement fee has been fully paid, toward
 92.24 payment of the surcharge. Each payment that is applied toward the reinstatement fee must
 92.25 be credited as provided in section 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), and each payment
 92.26 that is applied toward the surcharge must be credited as provided in section 171.29,
 92.27 subdivision 2, paragraphs (c) and (d). After the reinstatement fee and surcharge are satisfied,
 92.28 the participant must pay the program participation fee.

92.29 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a diversion driver's license issued to a
 92.30 participant in the program must not be revoked or suspended for convictions entered due
 92.31 to payments made under subdivision 4.

92.32 Subd. 4. **Program components.** (a) At a minimum, the diversion program must require
 92.33 individuals to:

93.1 (1) successfully attend and complete, at the individual's expense, educational classes
 93.2 that provide, among other things, information on driver's licensure;

93.3 (2) pay to the administrator, under a schedule approved by the prosecutor, all required
 93.4 related fees, fines, and charges, including applicable statutory license reinstatement fees
 93.5 and costs of participation in the program;

93.6 (3) comply with all traffic laws; and

- 91.24 (3) comply with all traffic laws; and
- 91.25 (4) demonstrate compliance with motor vehicle insurance requirements.
- 91.26 (b) Individuals whose underlying citations cost less than \$250 shall receive a 60 percent
 91.27 discount on the diversion program fee. Individuals whose underlying citations cost \$250 to
 91.28 \$500 shall receive a 40 percent discount on the diversion program fee.
- 91.29 Subd. 5. **Termination of participation; reinstatement of driver's license.** (a) An
 91.30 individual's participation in the diversion program must be terminated if:
- 91.31 (1) the individual is found guilty of a moving traffic violation;
- 91.32 (2) the individual fails to provide proof of vehicle insurance; or
- 92.1 (3) the administrator of the diversion program informs the commissioner that the
 92.2 individual is no longer satisfying the conditions of the diversion program.
- 92.3 (b) The commissioner must cancel an individual's diversion driver's license upon receiving
 92.4 notice from the administrator that the individual is not complying with the requirements of
 92.5 the program.
- 92.6 (c) The original charge against the individual of a violation of section 171.24 may be
 92.7 reinstated against an individual whose participation in the diversion program terminates
 92.8 under paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2).
- 92.9 (d) If an individual satisfies all requirements of the diversion program, including, at a
 92.10 minimum, satisfactory fulfillment of the components under subdivision 4, the administrator
 92.11 must inform the court, the prosecutor, and the commissioner of the individual's satisfactory
 92.12 completion of the diversion program.
- 92.13 (e) Upon receiving notice under paragraph (d), the commissioner must reinstate the
 92.14 individual's driver's license.
- 92.15 (f) Upon receiving notice under paragraph (d), the court must dismiss the charge or the
 92.16 prosecutor must decline to prosecute the individual.
- 92.17 Subd. 6. **Fees held on termination of participant.** (a) Upon termination of the participant
 92.18 in the program under subdivision 5, where there are any held funds and only after the
 92.19 administrator has made payouts on citations and fees, the third-party administrator shall
 92.20 hold remaining participant fees for 12 months from the date of termination under subdivision
 92.21 5, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2).
- 92.22 (b) A participant who meets DVS requirements to re-enter the diversion program may
 92.23 use held funds to pay fees to be reinstated into the program.

- 93.7 (4) demonstrate compliance with motor vehicle insurance requirements.
- 93.8 (b) Individuals whose underlying citations cost less than \$250 shall receive a 60 percent
 93.9 discount on the diversion program fee. Individuals whose underlying citations cost \$250 to
 93.10 \$500 shall receive a 40 percent discount on the diversion program fee.
- 93.11 Subd. 5. **Termination of participation; reinstatement of driver's license.** (a) An
 93.12 individual's participation in the diversion program must be terminated if:
- 93.13 (1) the individual is found guilty of a moving traffic violation;
- 93.14 (2) the individual fails to provide proof of vehicle insurance; or
- 93.15 (3) the administrator of the diversion program informs the commissioner that the
 93.16 individual is no longer satisfying the conditions of the diversion program.
- 93.17 (b) The commissioner must cancel an individual's diversion driver's license upon receiving
 93.18 notice from the administrator that the individual is not complying with the requirements of
 93.19 the program.
- 93.20 (c) The original charge against the individual of a violation of section 171.24 may be
 93.21 reinstated against an individual whose participation in the diversion program terminates
 93.22 under paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2).
- 93.23 (d) If an individual satisfies all requirements of the diversion program, including, at a
 93.24 minimum, satisfactory fulfillment of the components under subdivision 4, the administrator
 93.25 must inform the court, the prosecutor, and the commissioner of the individual's satisfactory
 93.26 completion of the diversion program.
- 93.27 (e) Upon receiving notice under paragraph (d), the commissioner must reinstate the
 93.28 individual's driver's license.
- 93.29 (f) Upon receiving notice under paragraph (d), the court must dismiss the charge or the
 93.30 prosecutor must decline to prosecute the individual.
- 94.1 Subd. 6. **Fees held on termination of participant.** (a) Upon termination of the participant
 94.2 in the program under subdivision 5, where there are any held funds and only after the
 94.3 administrator has made payouts on citations and fees, the third-party administrator shall
 94.4 hold remaining participant fees for 12 months from the date of termination under subdivision
 94.5 5, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2).
- 94.6 (b) A participant who meets DVS requirements to re-enter the diversion program may
 94.7 use held funds to pay fees to be reinstated into the program.

92.24 (c) After 12 months, the administrator shall retain the funds for the work performed
 92.25 during the participant's enrollment period, prior to the participant's termination date in the
 92.26 diversion program.

92.27 Subd. 7. **Biennial report.** (a) By February 1 of each even-numbered year, the
 92.28 administrator must report on each city and county that participated in the diversion program
 92.29 and provide a report to each participating city and county, the commissioner, and the
 92.30 legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation and the judiciary concerning
 92.31 the results of the program. The report must be made available electronically and, upon
 92.32 request, in print. The report must include, without limitation, the effect of the program on:

92.33 (1) recidivism rates for participants in the diversion program;

93.1 (2) the number of participants who successfully completed the program;

93.2 (3) the amount charged to individuals for program fees;

93.3 (4) payment of the fees and fines collected in the diversion program to cities, counties,
 93.4 and the state;

93.5 (5) the total amount of money collected from participants in the program;

93.6 (6) the total amount of money, by category, paid or applied to reinstatement;

93.7 (7) educational support provided to participants in the diversion program;

93.8 (8) the total number of participants in the diversion program;

93.9 (9) the total number of participants terminated from the program under subdivision 5,
 93.10 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3);

93.11 (10) the reimbursement policy for all payments listed under clause (4); and

93.12 (11) the amount of all payments listed under clause (4) retained from participants who
 93.13 were terminated from the program.

93.14 (b) The report must include all recommendations made by cities or counties regarding
 93.15 the future of the program and any necessary or suggested legislative changes.

93.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2019. A city or county participating
 93.17 in the diversion program may accept an individual into the program until June 30, 2019.
 93.18 The third party administering the diversion program may collect and disperse fees collected
 93.19 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 171.2405, subdivision 6, paragraph (a), clause (2),
 93.20 through June 30, 2019.

93.21 Sec. 6. Laws 2009, chapter 59, article 3, section 4, subdivision 9, as amended by Laws
 93.22 2010, chapter 197, section 1, Laws 2011, chapter 87, section 1, subdivision 9, Laws 2013,

94.8 (c) After 12 months, the administrator shall retain the funds for the work performed
 94.9 during the participant's enrollment period, prior to the participant's termination date in the
 94.10 diversion program.

94.11 Subd. 7. **Biennial report.** (a) By February 1 of each even-numbered year, the
 94.12 administrator must report on each city and county that participated in the diversion program
 94.13 and provide a report to each participating city and county, the commissioner, and the
 94.14 legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation and the judiciary concerning
 94.15 the results of the program. The report must be made available electronically and, upon
 94.16 request, in print. The report must include, without limitation, the effect of the program on:

94.17 (1) recidivism rates for participants in the diversion program;

94.18 (2) the number of participants who successfully completed the program;

94.19 (3) the amount charged to individuals for program fees;

94.20 (4) payment of the fees and fines collected in the diversion program to cities, counties,
 94.21 and the state;

94.22 (5) the total amount of money collected from participants in the program;

94.23 (6) the total amount of money, by category, paid or applied to reinstatement;

94.24 (7) educational support provided to participants in the diversion program;

94.25 (8) the total number of participants in the diversion program;

94.26 (9) the total number of participants terminated from the program under subdivision 5,
 94.27 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3);

94.28 (10) the reimbursement policy for all payments listed under clause (4); and

94.29 (11) the amount of all payments listed under clause (4) retained from participants who
 94.30 were terminated from the program.

95.1 (b) The report must include all recommendations made by cities or counties regarding
 95.2 the future of the program and any necessary or suggested legislative changes.

95.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2019. A city or county participating
 95.4 in the diversion program may accept an individual into the program until June 30, 2019.
 95.5 The third party administering the diversion program may collect and disperse fees collected
 95.6 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 171.2405, subdivision 6, paragraph (a), clause (2),
 95.7 through June 30, 2019.

95.8 Sec. 6. Laws 2009, chapter 59, article 3, section 4, subdivision 9, as amended by Laws
 95.9 2010, chapter 197, section 1, Laws 2011, chapter 87, section 1, subdivision 9, Laws 2013,

93.23 chapter 127, section 60, and Laws 2017, chapter 95, article 3, section 29, is amended to
93.24 read:

93.25 Subd. 9. **Sunset; transition.** A city or county participating in this pilot program may
93.26 accept an individual for diversion into the pilot program ~~until June 30, 2019, and the third~~
93.27 party administering the diversion program may collect and disburse fees collected pursuant
93.28 to subdivision 6, paragraph (a), clause (2), ~~through December 31, 2020~~ until the day following
93.29 the date the permanent diversion program established under Minnesota Statutes, section
93.30 171.2405, is effective, at which time the pilot program under this section expires. An
93.31 individual participating in but who has not completed the pilot program on the date the pilot
94.1 program expires is automatically transferred and enrolled in the permanent diversion program
94.2 under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.2405, and credited for any fees paid or activities
94.3 completed under the pilot program.

94.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

94.5 **ARTICLE 7**

94.6 **FIREFIGHTERS**

94.7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

94.8 Subd. 2. **Fire department.** "Fire department" means a regularly organized fire
94.9 department, fire protection district, or fire company, ~~as defined in the State Fire Code adopted~~
94.10 ~~under section 326B.02, subdivision 6,~~ regularly charged with the responsibility of providing
94.11 fire protection to the state or a local government and includes a private nonprofit fire
94.12 department directly serving a local government. It does not include industrial fire brigades
94.13 that do not have a fire department identification number issued by the state fire marshal.

94.14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

94.15 Subd. 3. **Firefighter.** "Firefighter" means a volunteer, paid on-call, part-time, or ~~career~~
94.16 full-time firefighter serving a general population within the boundaries of the state.

94.17 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

94.18 Subdivision 1. **Membership.** Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 15 to the contrary,
94.19 the Board of Firefighter Training and Education consists of the following members:

94.20 (1) five members representing the Minnesota State Fire Department Association, four
94.21 of whom must be volunteer firefighters and one of whom may be a ~~career~~ full-time firefighter,
94.22 appointed by the governor;

94.23 (2) two members representing the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, one of whom
94.24 must be a volunteer fire chief, appointed by the governor;

95.10 chapter 127, section 60, and Laws 2017, chapter 95, article 3, section 29, is amended to
95.11 read:

95.12 Subd. 9. **Sunset; transition.** A city or county participating in this pilot program may
95.13 accept an individual for diversion into the pilot program ~~until June 30, 2019, and the third~~
95.14 party administering the diversion program may collect and disburse fees collected pursuant
95.15 to subdivision 6, paragraph (a), clause (2), ~~through December 31, 2020~~ until the day following
95.16 the date the permanent diversion program established under Minnesota Statutes, section
95.17 171.2405, is effective, at which time the pilot program under this section expires. An
95.18 individual participating in but who has not completed the pilot program on the date the pilot
95.19 program expires is automatically transferred and enrolled in the permanent diversion program
95.20 under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.2405, and credited for any fees paid or activities
95.21 completed under the pilot program.

95.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

95.23 **ARTICLE 7**

95.24 **FIREFIGHTERS**

95.25 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

95.26 Subd. 2. **Fire department.** "Fire department" means a regularly organized fire
95.27 department, fire protection district, or fire company, ~~as defined in the State Fire Code adopted~~
95.28 ~~under section 326B.02, subdivision 6,~~ regularly charged with the responsibility of providing
95.29 fire protection to the state or a local government and includes a private nonprofit fire
95.30 department directly serving a local government. It does not include industrial fire brigades
95.31 that do not have a fire department identification number issued by the state fire marshal.

96.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

96.2 Subd. 3. **Firefighter.** "Firefighter" means a volunteer, paid on-call, part-time, or ~~career~~
96.3 full-time firefighter serving a general population within the boundaries of the state.

96.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

96.5 Subdivision 1. **Membership.** Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 15 to the contrary,
96.6 the Board of Firefighter Training and Education consists of the following members:

96.7 (1) five members representing the Minnesota State Fire Department Association, four
96.8 of whom must be volunteer firefighters and one of whom may be a ~~career~~ full-time firefighter,
96.9 appointed by the governor;

96.10 (2) two members representing the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, one of whom
96.11 must be a volunteer fire chief, appointed by the governor;

- 94.25 (3) two members representing the Minnesota Professional Firefighters Association,
94.26 appointed by the governor;
- 94.27 (4) two members representing Minnesota home rule charter and statutory cities, appointed
94.28 by the governor;
- 94.29 (5) two members representing Minnesota towns, appointed by the governor;
- 94.30 (6) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner's designee; and
- 95.1 (7) one public member not affiliated or associated with any member or interest represented
95.2 in clauses (1) to (6), appointed by the governor.
- 95.3 The Minnesota State Fire Department Association shall recommend five persons to be the
95.4 members described in clause (1), the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association shall
95.5 recommend two persons to be the members described in clause (2), the Minnesota
95.6 Professional Firefighters Association shall recommend two persons to be the members
95.7 described in clause (3), the League of Minnesota Cities shall recommend two persons to be
95.8 the members described in clause (4), and the Minnesota Association of Townships shall
95.9 recommend two persons to be the members described in clause (5). In making the
95.10 appointments the governor shall try to achieve representation from all geographic areas of
95.11 the state.
- 95.12 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 95.13 Subd. 2. **Terms; chair; compensation.** Members of the board shall serve for terms of
95.14 four years and ~~annually~~ biennially elect a chair from among the members. Terms and filling
95.15 of vacancies are subject to section 15.0575, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5. Members serve without
95.16 compensation.
- 95.17 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 95.18 Subd. 3. **Powers and duties.** (a) The board shall:
- 95.19 (1) review fire service training needs and make recommendations on training to Minnesota
95.20 fire service organizations;
- 95.21 (2) establish standards for educational programs for the fire service and develop
95.22 procedures for continuing oversight of the programs;
- 95.23 (3) establish qualifications for fire service training instructors in programs established
95.24 under clause (2); ~~and~~
- 95.25 (4) maintain a list of instructors that have met the qualifications established under clause
95.26 (3), subject to application procedures and requirements established by the board; and
- 95.27 ~~(4)~~ (5) license full-time firefighters and volunteer firefighters under this chapter.

- 96.12 (3) two members representing the Minnesota Professional Firefighters Association,
96.13 appointed by the governor;
- 96.14 (4) two members representing Minnesota home rule charter and statutory cities, appointed
96.15 by the governor;
- 96.16 (5) two members representing Minnesota towns, appointed by the governor;
- 96.17 (6) the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner's designee; and
- 96.18 (7) one public member not affiliated or associated with any member or interest represented
96.19 in clauses (1) to (6), appointed by the governor.
- 96.20 The Minnesota State Fire Department Association shall recommend five persons to be the
96.21 members described in clause (1), the Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association shall
96.22 recommend two persons to be the members described in clause (2), the Minnesota
96.23 Professional Firefighters Association shall recommend two persons to be the members
96.24 described in clause (3), the League of Minnesota Cities shall recommend two persons to be
96.25 the members described in clause (4), and the Minnesota Association of Townships shall
96.26 recommend two persons to be the members described in clause (5). In making the
96.27 appointments the governor shall try to achieve representation from all geographic areas of
96.28 the state.
- 96.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 96.30 Subd. 2. **Terms; chair; compensation.** Members of the board shall serve for terms of
96.31 four years and ~~annually~~ biennially elect a chair from among the members. Terms and filling
97.1 of vacancies are subject to section 15.0575, subdivisions 2, 4, and 5. Members serve without
97.2 compensation.
- 97.3 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.02, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 97.4 Subd. 3. **Powers and duties.** (a) The board shall:
- 97.5 (1) review fire service training needs and make recommendations on training to Minnesota
97.6 fire service organizations;
- 97.7 (2) establish standards for educational programs for the fire service and develop
97.8 procedures for continuing oversight of the programs;
- 97.9 (3) establish qualifications for fire service training instructors in programs established
97.10 under clause (2); ~~and~~
- 97.11 (4) maintain a list of instructors that have met the qualifications established under clause
97.12 (3), subject to application procedures and requirements established by the board; and
- 97.13 ~~(4)~~ (5) license full-time firefighters and volunteer firefighters under this chapter.

95.28 (b) The board may:

95.29 (1) hire or contract for technical or professional services according to section 15.061;

95.30 (2) pay expenses necessary to carry out its duties;

96.1 (3) apply for, receive, and accept grants, gifts, devises, and endowments that any entity

96.2 may make to the board for the purposes of this chapter and may use any money given to it

96.3 consistent with the terms and conditions under which the money was received and for the

96.4 purposes stated;

96.5 (4) accept funding from the fire safety account and allocate funding to Minnesota fire

96.6 departments in the form of reimbursements that are consistent with the board's

96.7 recommendations and the Department of Public Safety firefighter training;

96.8 (5) set guidelines regarding how the allocated reimbursement funds must be disbursed;

96.9 (6) set and make available to the fire service standards governing the use of funds

96.10 reimbursed under this section;

96.11 ~~(4)~~ (7) make recommendations to the legislature to improve the quality of firefighter

96.12 training;

96.13 ~~(5)~~ (8) collect and provide data, subject to section 13.03;

96.14 ~~(6)~~ (9) conduct studies and surveys and make reports; and

96.15 ~~(7)~~ (10) conduct other activities necessary to carry out its duties.

96.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

96.17 Subd. 4. **Fire department.** "Fire department" has the meaning given it in section

96.18 299F.092, subdivision 6. For purposes of sections 299N.04 and 299N.05, fire department

96.19 also includes a division of a state agency, regularly charged with the responsibility of

96.20 providing fire protection to the state or a local government, to include a private, nonprofit

96.21 fire department directly serving a local government, but does not include ~~an~~ industrial fire

96.22 ~~brigade~~ brigades that do not have a fire department identification number issued by the state

96.23 fire marshal.

96.24 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

96.25 Subd. 5. **Full-time firefighter.** A "full-time firefighter" means a person who is employed

96.26 and charged with the prevention ~~and~~ or suppression of fires within the boundaries of the

96.27 state on a full-time, ~~salaried~~ basis and who is directly engaged in the hazards of firefighting

96.28 or is in charge of ~~a~~ a designated fire ~~company~~ company or companies, ~~as defined in section 299N.01,~~

96.29 subdivision 2, that are directly engaged in the hazards of firefighting. Full-time firefighter

96.30 does not include a volunteer, part-time, or paid-on-call firefighter.

97.14 (b) The board may:

97.15 (1) hire or contract for technical or professional services according to section 15.061;

97.16 (2) pay expenses necessary to carry out its duties;

97.17 (3) apply for, receive, and accept grants, gifts, devises, and endowments that any entity

97.18 may make to the board for the purposes of this chapter and may use any money given to it

97.19 consistent with the terms and conditions under which the money was received and for the

97.20 purposes stated;

97.21 (4) accept funding from the fire safety account and allocate funding to Minnesota fire

97.22 departments in the form of reimbursements that are consistent with the board's

97.23 recommendations and the Department of Public Safety firefighter training;

97.24 (5) set guidelines regarding how the allocated reimbursement funds must be disbursed;

97.25 (6) set and make available to the fire service standards governing the use of funds

97.26 reimbursed under this section;

97.27 ~~(4)~~ (7) make recommendations to the legislature to improve the quality of firefighter

97.28 training;

97.29 ~~(5)~~ (8) collect and provide data, subject to section 13.03;

97.30 ~~(6)~~ (9) conduct studies and surveys and make reports; and

98.1 ~~(7)~~ (10) conduct other activities necessary to carry out its duties.

98.2 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

98.3 Subd. 4. **Fire department.** "Fire department" has the meaning given it in section

98.4 299F.092, subdivision 6. For purposes of sections 299N.04 and 299N.05, fire department

98.5 also includes a division of a state agency, regularly charged with the responsibility of

98.6 providing fire protection to the state or a local government, to include a private, nonprofit

98.7 fire department directly serving a local government, but does not include ~~an~~ industrial fire

98.8 ~~brigade~~ brigades that do not have a fire department identification number issued by the state

98.9 fire marshal.

98.10 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

98.11 Subd. 5. **Full-time firefighter.** A "full-time firefighter" means a person who is employed

98.12 and charged with the prevention ~~and~~ or suppression of fires within the boundaries of the

98.13 state on a full-time, ~~salaried~~ basis and who is directly engaged in the hazards of firefighting

98.14 or is in charge of ~~a~~ a designated fire ~~company~~ company or companies, ~~as defined in section 299N.01,~~

98.15 subdivision 2, that are directly engaged in the hazards of firefighting. Full-time firefighter

98.16 does not include a volunteer, part-time, or paid-on-call firefighter.

97.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

97.2 Subd. 6. **Licensed firefighter.** "Licensed firefighter" means a full-time firefighter, to
 97.3 include a fire department employee, member, supervisor, state employee, or appointed
 97.4 official, who is licensed by the board and charged with the prevention or suppression of
 97.5 fires within the boundaries of the state. Licensed firefighter may also include a volunteer
 97.6 firefighter.

97.7 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 97.8 read:

97.9 Subd. 8. **NFPA 1001 standard.** "NFPA 1001 standard" means the standard for firefighter
 97.10 professional qualifications established by the National Fire Protection Association.

97.11 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.04, is amended to read:

97.12 **299N.04 FIREFIGHTER CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION.**

97.13 Subdivision 1. ~~Certification Examination; requirements.~~ (a) The board must appoint
 97.14 an organization that is accredited by the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress
 97.15 to prepare and administer firefighter certification examinations. Firefighter certification
 97.16 examinations ~~shall~~ must be designed to ensure ~~and demonstrate~~ competency ~~in at least the~~
 97.17 ~~following areas:~~ that meets the NFPA 1001 standard or a national standard in areas including
 97.18 but not limited to:

97.19 (1) fire prevention;

97.20 (2) fire suppression; and

97.21 (3) hazardous materials operations.

97.22 ~~(b) To receive a certificate, an individual must demonstrate competency in fire prevention~~
 97.23 ~~and fire suppression.~~

97.24 (b) Certification must be obtained by the individual demonstrating competency in fire
 97.25 prevention and protection under the NFPA 1001 standard.

97.26 (c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any requirement imposed by a
 97.27 local fire department for more comprehensive training.

97.28 Subd. 2. **Eligibility for certification examination.** Except as provided in subdivision
 97.29 3, any person may take the firefighter certification examination who has successfully
 97.30 completed the following:

98.1 (1)(i) a firefighter course from a postsecondary educational institution, an accredited
 98.2 institution of higher learning, or another entity that teaches a course that has been approved

98.17 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

98.18 Subd. 6. **Licensed firefighter.** "Licensed firefighter" means a full-time firefighter, to
 98.19 include a fire department employee, member, supervisor, state employee, or appointed
 98.20 official, who is licensed by the board and charged with the prevention or suppression of
 98.21 fires within the boundaries of the state. Licensed firefighter may also include a volunteer
 98.22 firefighter.

98.23 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 98.24 read:

98.25 Subd. 8. **NFPA 1001 standard.** "NFPA 1001 standard" means the standard for firefighter
 98.26 professional qualifications established by the National Fire Protection Association.

98.27 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.04, is amended to read:

98.28 **299N.04 FIREFIGHTER CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION.**

98.29 Subdivision 1. ~~Certification Examination; requirements.~~ (a) The board must appoint
 98.30 an organization that is accredited by the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress
 99.1 to prepare and administer firefighter certification examinations. Firefighter certification
 99.2 examinations ~~shall~~ must be designed to ensure ~~and demonstrate~~ competency ~~in at least the~~
 99.3 ~~following areas:~~ that meets the NFPA 1001 standard or a national standard in areas including
 99.4 but not limited to:

99.5 (1) fire prevention;

99.6 (2) fire suppression; and

99.7 (3) hazardous materials operations.

99.8 ~~(b) To receive a certificate, an individual must demonstrate competency in fire prevention~~
 99.9 ~~and fire suppression.~~

99.10 (b) Certification must be obtained by the individual demonstrating competency in fire
 99.11 prevention and protection under the NFPA 1001 standard.

99.12 (c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any requirement imposed by a
 99.13 local fire department for more comprehensive training.

99.14 Subd. 2. **Eligibility for certification examination.** Except as provided in subdivision
 99.15 3, any person may take the firefighter certification examination who has successfully
 99.16 completed the following:

99.17 (1)(i) a firefighter course from a postsecondary educational institution, an accredited
 99.18 institution of higher learning, or another entity that teaches a course that has been approved

98.3 by the board; or (ii) an apprenticeship or cadet program maintained by a Minnesota fire
 98.4 department ~~employing the person~~ that has been approved by the board; and

98.5 (2) a skills-oriented basic training course.

98.6 Subd. 3. **Certain baccalaureate or associate degree holders eligible to take**
 98.7 **certification examination.** A person with a baccalaureate degree or an associate degree in
 98.8 applied fire science technology from an accredited college or university, who has successfully
 98.9 completed the skills-oriented basic training course under subdivision 2, clause (2), is eligible
 98.10 to take the firefighter certification examination notwithstanding the requirements of
 98.11 subdivision 2, clause (1).

98.12 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

98.13 Subdivision 1. **Licensure requirement.** A firefighter employed full time by a fire
 98.14 department is not eligible for permanent employment without being licensed by the board,
 98.15 and meeting the following requirements:

98.16 (1) the firefighter successfully completes a firefighter examination under section 299N.04
 98.17 or completes the examination while serving a probationary period, if any, as determined by
 98.18 the hiring authority; and

98.19 (2) the chief firefighting officer or the chief designee completes the employment
 98.20 verification portion of the licensing process.

98.21 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

98.22 Subd. 2. **Optional licensure.** A volunteer firefighter affiliated with a department may
 98.23 receive or apply for licensure under ~~this section~~ subdivision 1 and section 299N.04 under
 98.24 the same terms as full-time firefighters.

98.25 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

98.26 Subd. 5. **Obtaining a firefighter license.** To obtain a license, a firefighter must be
 98.27 affiliated with a fire department, complete the board application process, and meet the
 98.28 requirements of this section or section 299N.04 or 299N.06. A license is valid for a three-year
 98.29 period determined by the board, and the fee for the license is \$75. Fees under this subdivision
 98.30 may be prorated by the board for licenses issued with a three-year licensure period.

99.1 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

99.2 Subd. 6. **License renewal; expiration and reinstatement.** (a) A license ~~shall~~ must be
 99.3 renewed ~~so long as~~ if the firefighter and the chief firefighting officer ~~provide evidence to~~
 99.4 ~~the board that the licensed firefighter has had 72 hours of approved firefighting training in~~
 99.5 ~~the preceding three years and the firefighter completes the renewal application. The fee for~~

99.19 by the board; or (ii) an apprenticeship or cadet program maintained by a Minnesota fire
 99.20 department ~~employing the person~~ that has been approved by the board; and

99.21 (2) a skills-oriented basic training course.

99.22 Subd. 3. **Certain baccalaureate or associate degree holders eligible to take**
 99.23 **certification examination.** A person with a baccalaureate degree or an associate degree in
 99.24 applied fire science technology from an accredited college or university, who has successfully
 99.25 completed the skills-oriented basic training course under subdivision 2, clause (2), is eligible
 99.26 to take the firefighter certification examination notwithstanding the requirements of
 99.27 subdivision 2, clause (1).

99.28 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

99.29 Subdivision 1. **Licensure requirement.** A firefighter employed full time by a fire
 99.30 department is not eligible for permanent employment without being licensed by the board,
 99.31 and meeting the following requirements:

100.1 (1) the firefighter successfully completes a firefighter examination under section 299N.04
 100.2 or completes the examination while serving a probationary period, if any, as determined by
 100.3 the hiring authority; and

100.4 (2) the chief firefighting officer or the chief designee completes the employment
 100.5 verification portion of the licensing process.

100.6 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

100.7 Subd. 2. **Optional licensure.** A volunteer firefighter affiliated with a department may
 100.8 receive or apply for licensure under ~~this section~~ subdivision 1 and section 299N.04 under
 100.9 the same terms as full-time firefighters.

100.10 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

100.11 Subd. 5. **Obtaining a firefighter license.** To obtain a license, a firefighter must be
 100.12 affiliated with a fire department, complete the board application process, and meet the
 100.13 requirements of this section or section 299N.04 or 299N.06. A license is valid for a three-year
 100.14 period determined by the board, and the fee for the license is \$75. Fees under this subdivision
 100.15 may be prorated by the board for licenses issued with a three-year licensure period.

100.16 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

100.17 Subd. 6. **License renewal; expiration and reinstatement.** (a) A license ~~shall~~ must be
 100.18 renewed ~~so long as~~ if the firefighter and the chief firefighting officer ~~provide evidence to~~
 100.19 ~~the board that the licensed firefighter has had 72 hours of approved firefighting training in~~
 100.20 ~~the preceding three years and the firefighter completes the renewal application. The fee for~~

99.6 ~~renewing a firefighter license is \$75, and the license is valid for an additional three years,~~
 99.7 ~~or chief designee completes the renewal application and:~~

99.8 (1) attests to the board that the licensed firefighter has met the required 72 hours of
 99.9 approved firefighter training in the preceding three years;

99.10 (2) upon request, provides evidence the licensed firefighter completed the required 72
 99.11 hours of approved firefighter training in the preceding three years;

99.12 (3) verifies that the licensed firefighter is actively serving on a department; and

99.13 (4) attests that the licensed firefighter has not been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo
 99.14 contendere to a felony, any arson-related charge, or another offense arising from the same
 99.15 set of circumstances.

99.16 (b) The fee to renew a firefighter license is \$75. The license is valid for an additional
 99.17 three-year period, unless submitted within the triennial period. Fees under this subdivision
 99.18 may be prorated by the board for licenses reinstated or renewed within the three-year
 99.19 licensure period.

99.20 ~~(b) (c)~~ If a license expires, a firefighter may apply to have it reinstated. In order to receive
 99.21 reinstatement, the firefighter must:

99.22 (1) complete a reinstatement application;

99.23 (2) satisfy all ~~prior firefighter training~~ requirements listed in paragraph (a);

99.24 (3) pay any outstanding renewal fees; and

99.25 (4) pay the delayed renewal fee set by the board.

99.26 ~~(c)~~ (d) In lieu of a reinstatement application under paragraph ~~(b) (c)~~, a firefighter may
 99.27 complete a new application for licensure under section 299N.04.

99.28 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

99.29 Subd. 7. **Duties of chief firefighting officer.** (a) Every chief firefighting officer has a
 99.30 duty to ensure that every full-time firefighter has a license issued by the board.

100.1 (b) Every chief firefighting officer or designee has the duty to verify that every full-time
 100.2 and volunteer individual applying, reinstating, or renewing a license is affiliated with a
 100.3 Minnesota fire department.

100.4 ~~(b) (c)~~ Every chief firefighting officer, provider, and individual licensee has a duty to
 100.5 ensure proper training records and reports are retained. Records must include, for the
 100.6 three-year period subsequent to the license renewal date:

100.21 ~~renewing a firefighter license is \$75, and the license is valid for an additional three years,~~
 100.22 ~~or chief designee completes the renewal application and:~~

100.23 (1) attests to the board that the licensed firefighter has met the required 72 hours of
 100.24 approved firefighter training in the preceding three years;

100.25 (2) upon request, provides evidence the licensed firefighter completed the required 72
 100.26 hours of approved firefighter training in the preceding three years;

100.27 (3) verifies that the licensed firefighter is actively serving on a department; and

100.28 (4) attests that the licensed firefighter has not been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo
 100.29 contendere to a felony, any arson-related charge, or another offense arising from the same
 100.30 set of circumstances.

101.1 (b) The fee to renew a firefighter license is \$75. The license is valid for an additional
 101.2 three-year period, unless submitted within the triennial period. Fees under this subdivision
 101.3 may be prorated by the board for licenses reinstated or renewed within the three-year
 101.4 licensure period.

101.5 ~~(b) (c)~~ If a license expires, a firefighter may apply to have it reinstated. In order to receive
 101.6 reinstatement, the firefighter must:

101.7 (1) complete a reinstatement application;

101.8 (2) satisfy all ~~prior firefighter training~~ requirements listed in paragraph (a);

101.9 (3) pay any outstanding renewal fees; and

101.10 (4) pay the delayed renewal fee set by the board.

101.11 ~~(c)~~ (d) In lieu of a reinstatement application under paragraph ~~(b) (c)~~, a firefighter may
 101.12 complete a new application for licensure under section 299N.04.

101.13 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

101.14 Subd. 7. **Duties of chief firefighting officer.** (a) Every chief firefighting officer has a
 101.15 duty to ensure that every full-time firefighter has a license issued by the board.

101.16 (b) Every chief firefighting officer or designee has the duty to verify that every full-time
 101.17 and volunteer individual applying, reinstating, or renewing a license is affiliated with a
 101.18 Minnesota fire department.

101.19 ~~(b) (c)~~ Every chief firefighting officer, provider, and individual licensee has a duty to
 101.20 ensure proper training records and reports are retained. Records must include, for the
 101.21 three-year period subsequent to the license renewal date:

- 100.7 (1) the dates, subjects, and duration of programs;
- 100.8 (2) sponsoring organizations;
- 100.9 (3) fire training hours earned;
- 100.10 (4) registration receipts to prove attendance at training sessions; and
- 100.11 (5) other pertinent information.
- 100.12 ~~(c)~~ (d) The board may require a licensee, provider, or fire department to provide the
100.13 information under paragraph ~~(b)~~ (c) to demonstrate compliance with the 72-hour firefighting
100.14 training requirement under subdivision 6, paragraph (a).
- 100.15 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 100.16 Subd. 9. **Fees; appropriation.** Fees collected under this section must be deposited in
100.17 the state treasury and credited to a special account and are appropriated to the board to pay
100.18 costs incurred under this section and sections 299N.04 and 299N.05 and 299N.06.
- 100.19 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.06, is amended to read:
- 100.20 **299N.06 ELIGIBILITY FOR RECIPROCITY AND EXAMINATION BASED ON**
100.21 **RELEVANT MILITARY EXPERIENCE.**
- 100.22 Subdivision 1. Reciprocity license requirements for out-of-state certified applicants. A
100.23 person may apply for licensure if the person (1) becomes employed by or becomes an active
100.24 member of a fire department, (2) has the appropriately certified accreditation by the
100.25 International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board, and (3) has met the
100.26 requirements of section 299N.04.
- 100.27 Subd. 2. **Examination based on relevant military experience.** (a) For purposes of this
100.28 section:
- 100.29 (1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05, subdivision 5; and
- 100.30 (2) "relevant military experience" means:
- 101.1 (i) four years' cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational
101.2 specialty;
- 101.3 (ii) two years' cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational
101.4 specialty, and completion of at least a two-year degree from a regionally accredited
101.5 postsecondary education institution; or
- 101.6 (iii) four years' cumulative experience as a full-time firefighter in another state combined
101.7 with cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational specialty.

- 101.22 (1) the dates, subjects, and duration of programs;
- 101.23 (2) sponsoring organizations;
- 101.24 (3) fire training hours earned;
- 101.25 (4) registration receipts to prove attendance at training sessions; and
- 101.26 (5) other pertinent information.
- 101.27 ~~(c)~~ (d) The board may require a licensee, provider, or fire department to provide the
101.28 information under paragraph ~~(b)~~ (c) to demonstrate compliance with the 72-hour firefighting
101.29 training requirement under subdivision 6, paragraph (a).
- 102.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.05, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 102.2 Subd. 9. **Fees; appropriation.** Fees collected under this section must be deposited in
102.3 the state treasury and credited to a special account and are appropriated to the board to pay
102.4 costs incurred under this section and sections 299N.04 and 299N.05 and 299N.06.
- 102.5 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 299N.06, is amended to read:
- 102.6 **299N.06 ELIGIBILITY FOR RECIPROCITY AND EXAMINATION BASED ON**
102.7 **RELEVANT MILITARY EXPERIENCE.**
- 102.8 Subdivision 1. Reciprocity license requirements for out-of-state certified applicants. A
102.9 person may apply for licensure if the person (1) becomes employed by or becomes an active
102.10 member of a fire department, (2) has the appropriately certified accreditation by the
102.11 International Fire Service Accreditation Congress or Pro Board, and (3) has met the
102.12 requirements of section 299N.04.
- 102.13 Subd. 2. **Examination based on relevant military experience.** (a) For purposes of this
102.14 section:
- 102.15 (1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05, subdivision 5; and
- 102.16 (2) "relevant military experience" means:
- 102.17 (i) four years' cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational
102.18 specialty;
- 102.19 (ii) two years' cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational
102.20 specialty, and completion of at least a two-year degree from a regionally accredited
102.21 postsecondary education institution; or
- 102.22 (iii) four years' cumulative experience as a full-time firefighter in another state combined
102.23 with cumulative service experience in a military firefighting occupational specialty.

101.8 (b) A person is eligible to take ~~the reciprocity~~ a firefighter examination and does not
 101.9 have to otherwise meet the requirements of section 299N.04, subdivisions 2 and 3, if the
 101.10 person has:

101.11 (1) relevant military experience; and

101.12 (2) been honorably discharged from military active service as evidenced by the most
 101.13 recent form DD-214 or is currently in active service, as evidenced by:

101.14 (i) active duty orders providing service time in a military firefighting specialty;

101.15 (ii) a United States Department of Defense Manpower Data Center status report pursuant
 101.16 to the Service Members Civil Relief Act, active duty status report; or

101.17 (iii) Military Personnel Center assignment information.

101.18 (c) A person who passed the examination under paragraph (b), clause (2), shall not be
 101.19 eligible to be licensed as a firefighter until honorably discharged as evidenced by the most
 101.20 recent form DD-214.

101.21 (d) To receive a firefighter license, a person who passed ~~the reciprocity certification a~~
 101.22 firefighter examination must meet the requirements of section 299N.05, ~~subdivision 4~~.

102.24 (b) A person is eligible to take ~~the reciprocity~~ a firefighter examination and does not
 102.25 have to otherwise meet the requirements of section 299N.04, subdivisions 2 and 3, if the
 102.26 person has:

102.27 (1) relevant military experience; and

102.28 (2) been honorably discharged from military active service as evidenced by the most
 102.29 recent form DD-214 or is currently in active service, as evidenced by:

102.30 (i) active duty orders providing service time in a military firefighting specialty;

103.1 (ii) a United States Department of Defense Manpower Data Center status report pursuant
 103.2 to the Service Members Civil Relief Act, active duty status report; or

103.3 (iii) Military Personnel Center assignment information.

103.4 (c) A person who passed the examination under paragraph (b), clause (2), shall not be
 103.5 eligible to be licensed as a firefighter until honorably discharged as evidenced by the most
 103.6 recent form DD-214.

103.7 (d) To receive a firefighter license, a person who passed ~~the reciprocity certification a~~
 103.8 firefighter examination must meet the requirements of section 299N.05, ~~subdivision 4~~.